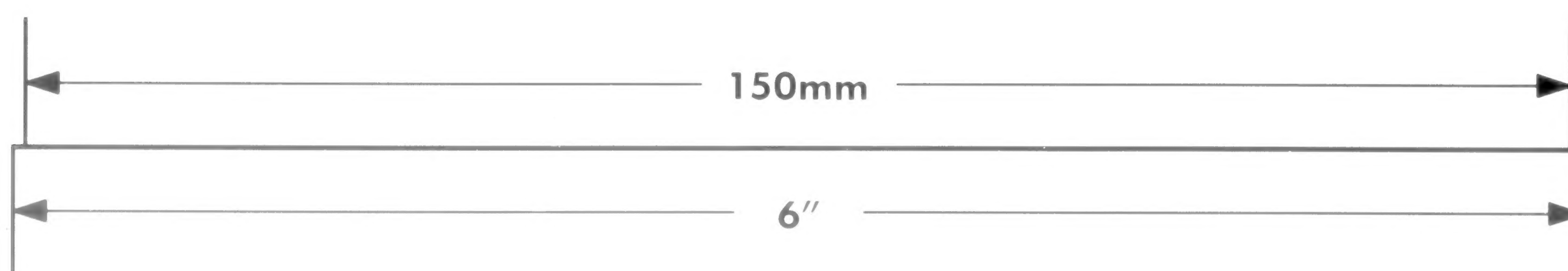
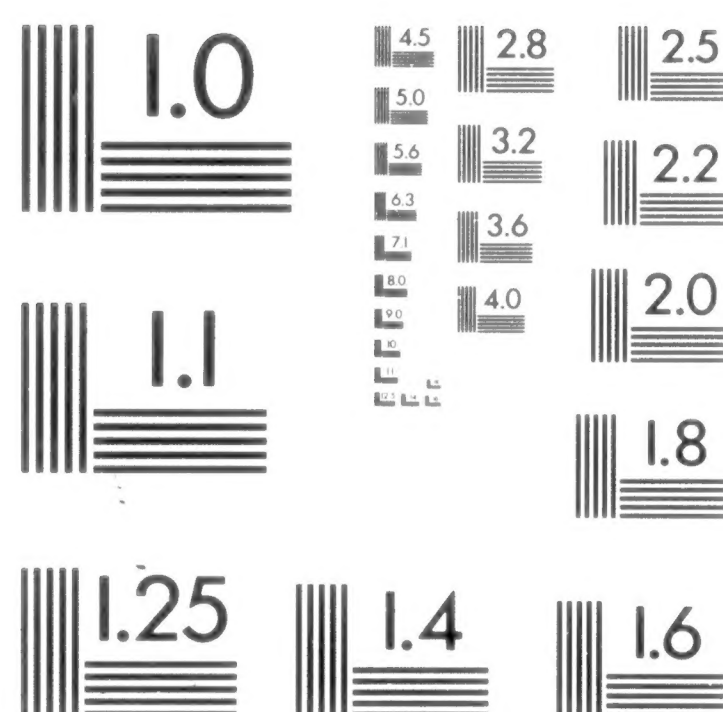
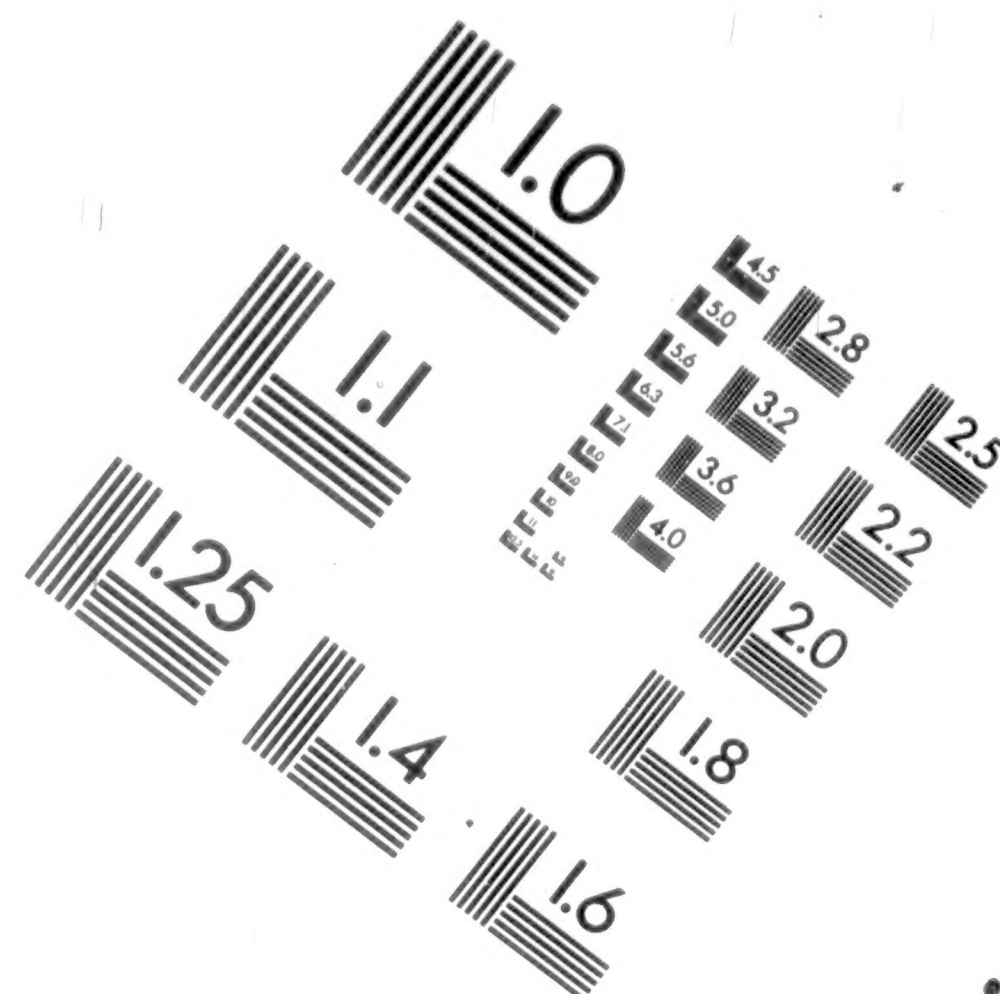
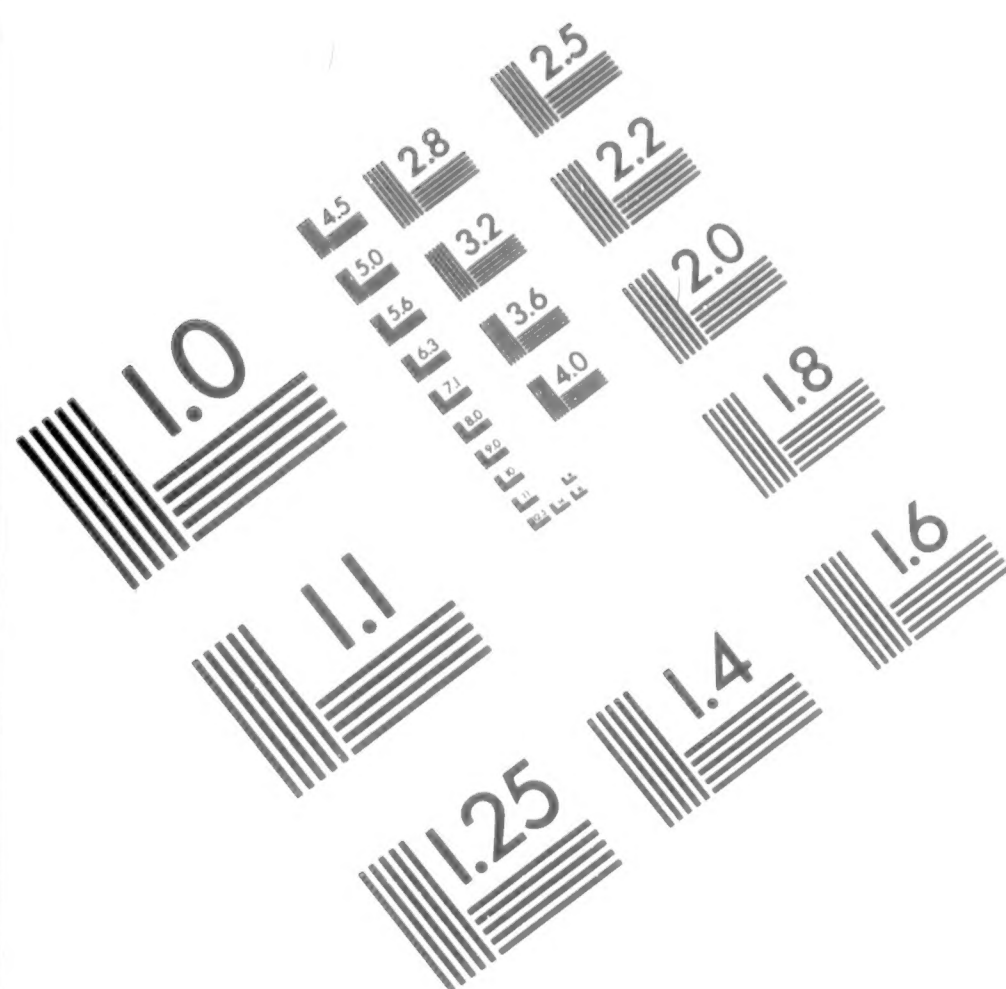


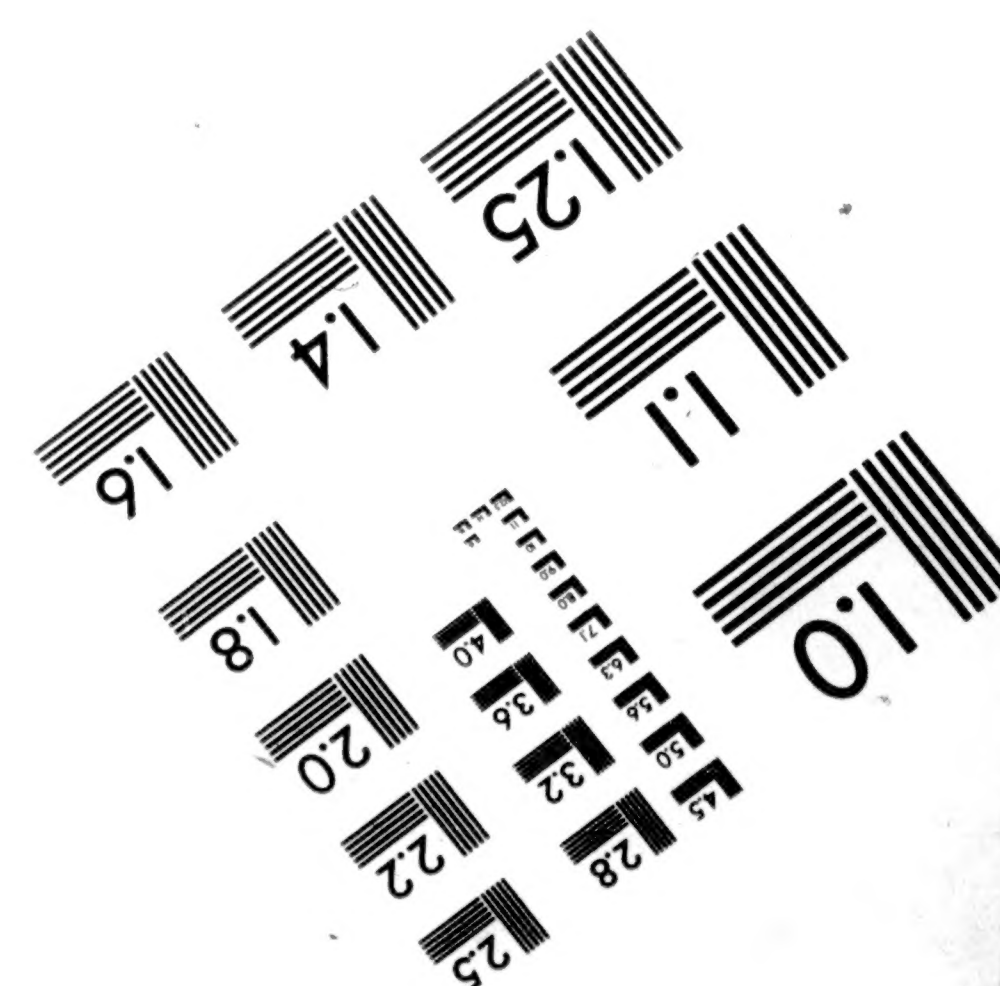
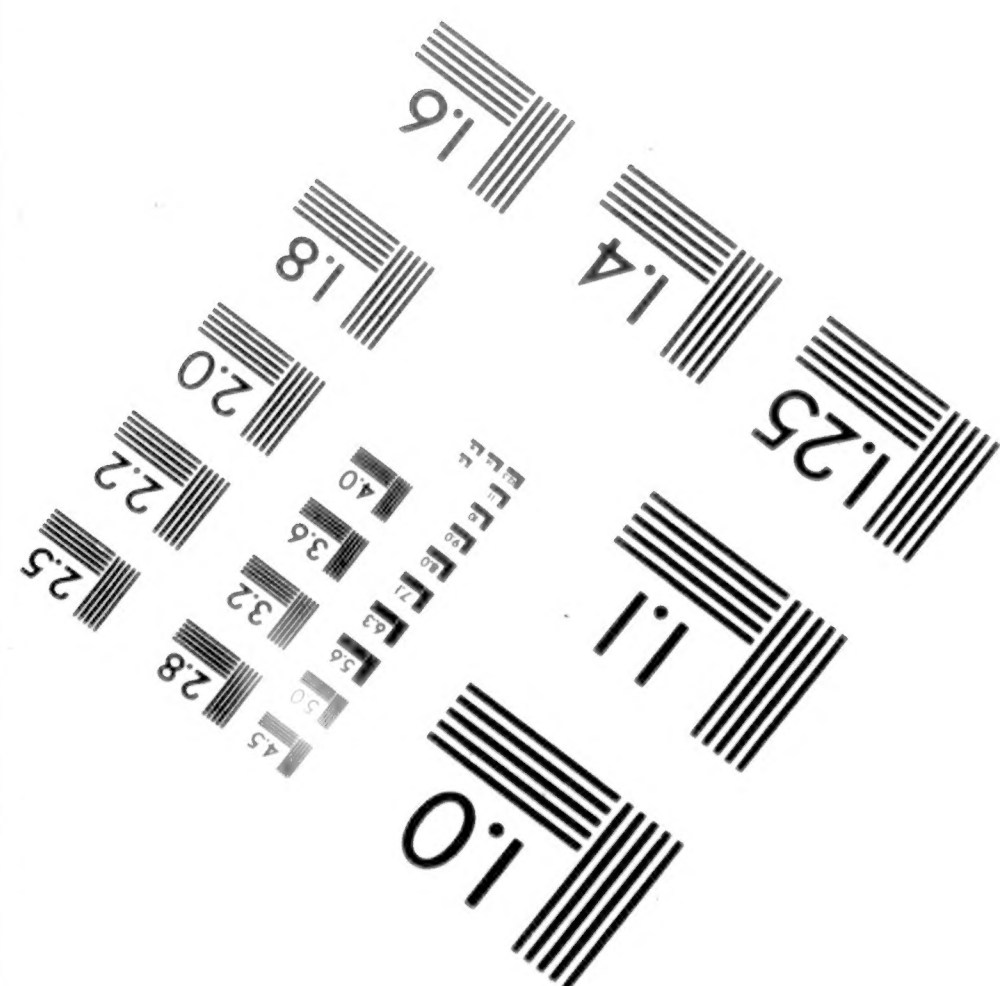
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

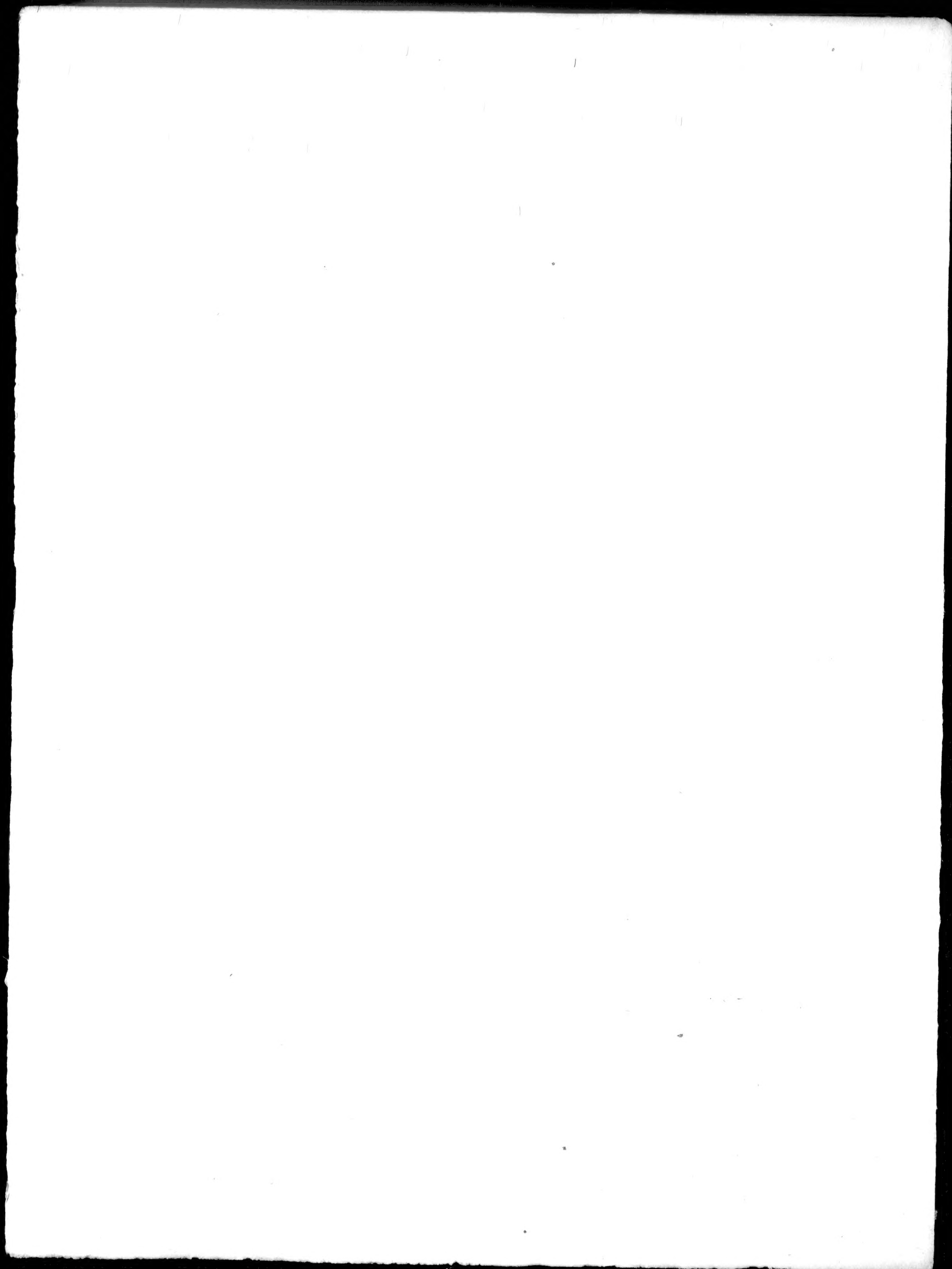
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National
Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

16, Sept. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

222

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8

ROLL

2

2

2

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
------	-------------

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William

Miscellaneous Service Cards

Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

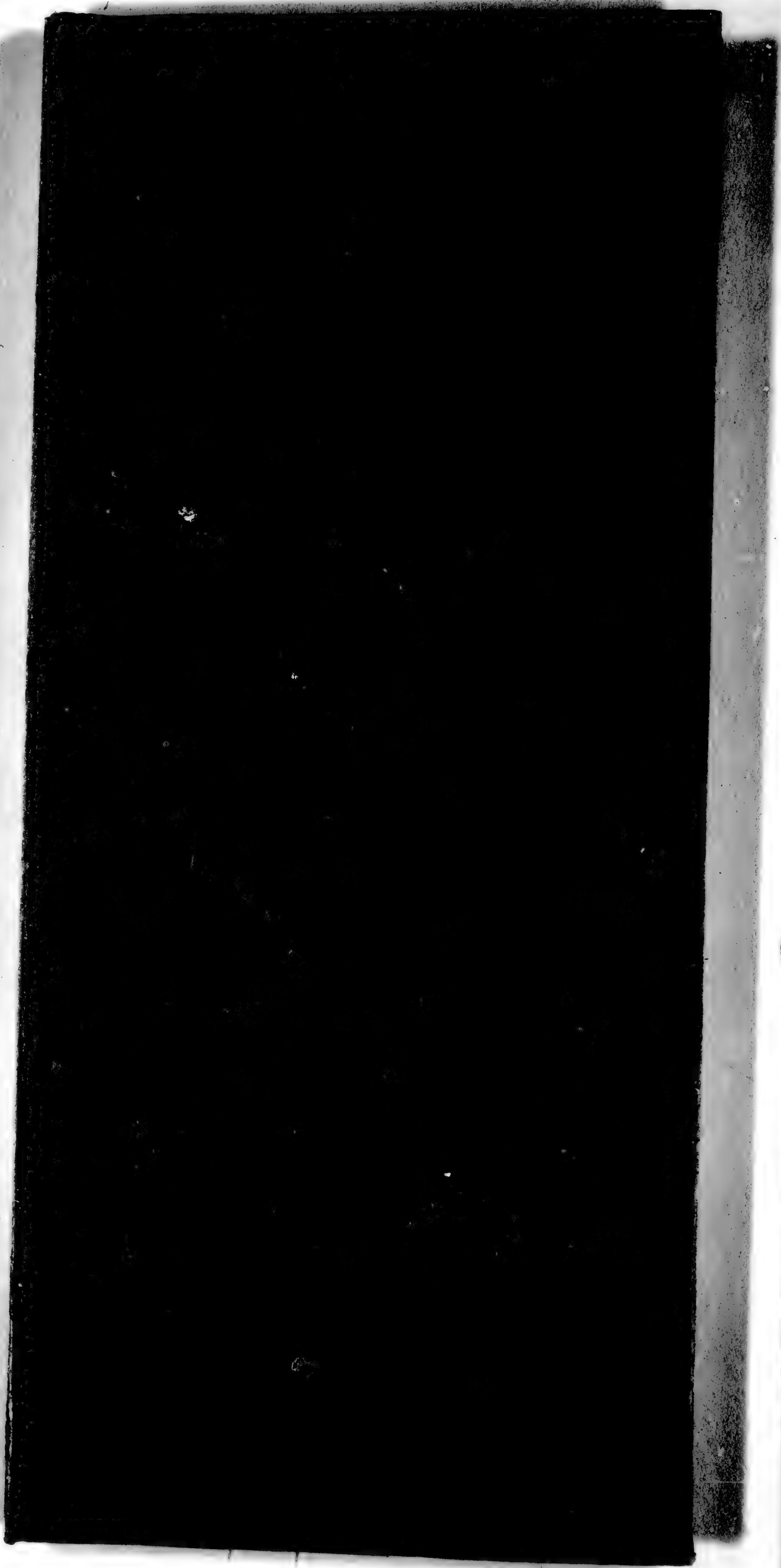
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 222

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Butler

....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Woodbridge, Conn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 20*, 186 .

Where *Windsor, Conn.*

By whom *W. P. Dodge*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. P. Dodge

73 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Butler

Inf., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 7, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 7, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 7, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodford, Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'd owner

Lewis L. Mason

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Fandy

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mason Butler

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Long Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(339)

Copyist.

B | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Garson Butler

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

VB | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garson Butler
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

73 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caron Butler
Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

72

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Butler

Pot

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

JH Schody

Copyist.

13

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Butler

Pot

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Dis. U.S. for ordnance
79 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Atchley

Copyist.

13

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Butcher

Pat

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harmon Butler

For

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10

186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

overpaid for 679

to 1.60

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. Scherdy

Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Butler
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Over U. S. for
C. and G. E. \$1.60*

Book mark

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Buller

Pvt.

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for C.
& G. E. R. 95

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

B. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Butler

Priv., Co. *C.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *64* ^{*36*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} 100

Remarks:

*Transferred in as follows.
Butler. Remains in subsequent
Rolls and Mustered out as
Aaron Butler*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

Butler Aaron

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Butler desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE THAT I am 21 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 9th day of August 1864

Witness: E. C. Stevens
Sgt. 12th U.S. B. H. Q.

Aaron Butler
Private

Co. Woodford Co
James S. Mason

12th U.S. B. H. Q.
No. 305
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
August 9th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I, *Harmon Butler* born in *Woodford*

in the State of *Ky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Ninth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harmon Butler*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* his
this *9th* day of *Aug 1864* *Harmon Butler*
Before *John Randolph* *D. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 4th Ky Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Butler* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *five* hair, *five* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

John Randolph
D. R. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *9th* day of *August* 1864

A. C. Skinner
Capt 18th U. S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Regiment of 1st Colored Volunteers*, on the *9th* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

John Randolph
D. R. M.
Asst Surg 4th Ky Col

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Armed Butler, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9 day of August 1864

Witness:
E. C. Stevens
Lt. 12th U.S. A.

Armed Butler
By Armed Butler
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 9th 1864
E. C. Stevens
Woodford Co
Levin D. Mason
12th U.S. A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
Armed Butler
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Aaron Butler*

born in *Woodford*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Ninth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Aaron Butler*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *9* day of *August* 186*4*

Before *J. B. Randolph*

Aaron Butler
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Butler* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *five* hair, *five* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *9* day of *August* 186*4*

A. C. Tammey
Capt. 18th U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F* 1st *Heavy* Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *9th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt. 18th U. S. Inf.

Mustering Officer

Butler, Adam
Co K 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 5 7 5
2	6 2 0 4 9 5 7
3	6 2 2 0 0 9 2
4	6 2 2 0 2 3 1
5	6 2 2 0 3 8 5
6	6 2 2 0 5 2 2
7	6 2 2 0 7 7 2
8	6 2 2 1 4 4 0
9	9 1 2 7 4 9 6
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

07316307 avd

2 May 14 Stone 12/12/33 ver

W. Spencer
y

B | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Butler

_____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17 - _____, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Priv. soldier died
in the U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital
Bowling Green Ky May
24 " 1865. His death
caused by inflammation
of bowels

as it appears on Roll

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Butler

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., *Oct. 24*, 186*4*.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Montgomery Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sarah Taylor*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(389)

[Signature]
Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Adam Butler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 9th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died May 21/65

Book mark:

W. B. B.

B.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Adam Butler.
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Poe

Copyist.

B.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Adam Butler.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. (Bayonet)
\$ 2.33.
+00.

Book mark:

But

(358)

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Adam Butler

Priv; Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pol
Copyist.

B.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Butler.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

73

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Butler.

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1863

, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in U. S. Genl
Hosp'tl Bowling Green, Ky.
May 21, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Butler

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died May 21/65
at U.S. A. Genl. Hospital
Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

(861)

Copyist.

Butler, Adam

P, Co. K, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	
enlistments	2		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Franklin, Nelson

I *Adam Butler* born in

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *seventeen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *seventeen* day of *Oct* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Adam Butler*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell
a surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Adam Butler*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Robert Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Oct* 186 *4*

Capt 1841, S. P.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12* *1st* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *Oct* 186 *4*

Capt 1841, S. P.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adams Butler desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 17 day of October 1864.

Witness:

L. Woodruff

Adams Butler his mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

2796

From bounty

at mustering
James Chapman

1107
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Adam Butler* born in _____

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-seven* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Adam Butler*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *17* day of *Oct 1864* *Adam Butler*

Before *J. C. Randolph* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
U. S. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Adam Butler*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *dk* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. H. No

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Oct* 186*4*

W. H. Hume
Capt 18th U. S. C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy 28th S. C.* *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *October* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

PARA 25

Adjutant General's Office.
May 31st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adam Butler
12th Reg't of Lifecol Mus
VOLUME 1.
1st May 1863.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran*, or *Recruit* *Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MARR 38

I certify, on honor, that Adam Butler, a private of
Captain _____ Company (K) of the 121th Regiment of U.S. Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson
by M. Randolph S. M. for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 17th day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky by Capt W. C. Rimmer; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death from inflammation of
the bowels May 21st 1865

The said Adam Butler was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Scovel, to include the 21st day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars, since the 17th day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 21st day
of May, 1865.

H. G. Keefer

Asst. Surg. General
Commanding Company.

In chge U.S. Gen Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Adam Butler

Late of Company *PS*

121th Reg't of *U.S. Col. Mass*

Volunteers, who died at *Battle of Gettysburg*

on the *21st* day of *May* 186*5*



Inventory of the effects of Adam Butler late
a private of Captain _____ Company K of
the 12th Regiment of W.C.H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 17th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company K, 12th Regiment of W.C.H. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Blue complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Army Gen Hospital, at
Bowling Green Ky on the 21st day of May 1865, by
reason of Inflammation of Bowels

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	<u>one</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	<u>one</u>	Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>one</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>one</u>	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	<u>one</u>	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>one</u>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$ <u>1</u>
				Notes.....	\$ <u>1</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Adam Butler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at W.C.H. General Hospital
Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Bowling Green Ky

DATE:

May 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. C. Reefer
W.C.H. Artillery
Commanding the Company.

In Charge Gen Hospital

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Adam Butler
121 Reg't of 1st Col. Mass

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

NARA 92

I certify, on honor, that Adam Butte, a private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of Lifeguards
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 inches high, fair complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
by McKandolph S. P. M., for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 17th day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt W. L. Kimey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Inflammation of
the Bowels (May 21st 1865)

The said Adam Butte was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Scovel, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars, since the 17th day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 21st day
of May, 1865.

A. G. Keefe

Reed Smyth

Commanding Company

In charge USA Gen Hosp

Hospital Number 504

Name Adam Butler

Age 27 Nativity Ky

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. K Regiment 12 W Va

When admitted May 18th 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Inflam Bowels

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died May 21st 1865

Sutton Parthey

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6212315	26
6212422	27
6212572	28
6212724	29
6212872	30
6213072	31
6213146	32
6213282	33
6213412	34
6213540	35
6213671	36
6213798	37
9126675	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

81645389 PO. in in

81645156 PO. off

S-2910246 And. M.D.

W.S. Spencer
4

B | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Bulley Butler
_____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26*, 186 *4*.

Where *Franklin Co. Ky.*

By whom *A. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Partley Butler
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 26, 1864

Where born *Franklin Ky*

Age *8* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *July 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*
Mewal Blakemore

Book mark:

R B Shettin

(356d)

Copyist.

I

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Saitley Butler

Plt

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sept*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

58
J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barley Butler
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

D | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Saitley Butler
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R S Shelton

Copyist.

72 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Butler
 Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

73

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William B. Bunker

Co., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Bunker

13 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Butler
 Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. House
 (358) Copyist.

14 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Butler
 Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Houston

Copyist.

3. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Quintley Butler
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
6 1/4 y Equipage #130.

Book mark:

(358)

Quintley
Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Quintley Butler

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
C'md'g page #130

Book mark:

(358)

Amicos

Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Quincy Butler
Private, Co. **E**, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 1st of July*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Enrico S
Copyist.

3 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Butley Butler
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 49 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Finches

Copyist.

Butler Bantley
Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barthley Butter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 26th day of July 1864

Witness: Leroy Kirk

Barthley Butter
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 26th 1864
Wm. Frankline Co
Must Blakemore
19th U. S. Col. of Heavy

Ant. H. Smith 20 & Twenty-Three

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Bartley Butter* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty sixth* day of *July* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Bartley Butter*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *26th* day of *July* 186*4* *Bartley Butter*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *J. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hollway
Ass't Surg 40th Regt M.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *B. Butter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26th* day of *July* 186*4*

W. O. Quincy
Capt 18th M.I.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
12th M.I. Regt of M.I. Volunteers, on the 26th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. O. Quincy
Capt 18th M.I.
Mustering Officer

B. Butler

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Barthly Butter* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *26th* day of *July* 18*64*

Witness: *Leroy Kirk*

Barthly Butter
his mark

Co Green Hill Co
Israel Blackstone

Volunteered at
No. *Barthly Butter*
298

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Barthley Butter born in Franklin co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty sixth day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Barthley Butter

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against **all** their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 26th day of July 186 4 Barthley Butter

Before J. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hillman
Ass. Surg 40th Reg. M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. Butter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, 5 1/2 hair, 5 1/2 complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 186 4

C. E. Hillman
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 186 4 at Camp Nelson

C. E. Hillman
Ass. Surg 40th Reg. M. I.

269
Butler, Charles
Co H 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 7 0 4 9	26
2	6 2 0 4 2 7 2	27
3	6 2 1 7 2 0 7	28
4	6 2 1 7 3 5 9	29
5	6 2 1 7 5 1 1	30
6	6 2 1 7 6 6 3	31
7	6 2 1 7 8 1 6	32
8	6 2 1 7 9 7 2	33
9	6 2 1 8 1 2 0	34
10	6 2 1 8 2 6 7	35
11	6 2 1 8 4 1 2	36
12	6 2 1 8 5 5 7	37
13	9 1 2 7 2 1 4	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler
Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13-*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Wright

B

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born

S. Carolina

Age 45 y'rs;

occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Sept. 13

, 1864

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 13

, 1864

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Woodford, 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Free

Book mark:

J. L. Arnes

(356d)

Copyist.

D

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*8*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

(358)

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

4

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Mice

Copyist.

B | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Butler
Lieut., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

B. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Appears with rank of *Privat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as co. I.C.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 186*5*.

Where born *So. Ca.*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4/ con Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

74
B | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Butler

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Hamilton

Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles V. Butler

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

per Spe. Order No.

Hd Qrs Barnicks No. 1, Lou-
isville, Ky. Nov. 24/65.

Book mark

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

13.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler,

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Emigration Hospital,
Louisville, Ky., since
Nov. 24/65

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

NARA 73
B. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler,

Priv., Co. 4, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁵⁷ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Hastie.

Copyist.

Butler Charles

, Co. 12 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Butler, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

W. J. Burdick

Charles Butler
His
mark

By

Volunteered at

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carrington

I, Charles Butler born in South Carolina aged thirty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Butler
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington
this 13th day of Sept 1864 Charles Butler
Before J. C. Randall Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt &c
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Butler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 52 eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5.3 feet 11.5 inches high.

J. C. Randall
Notary
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

W. H. Thiney
Capt 15th Regt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th day of September 1864 at Carrington Kentucky

W. H. Thiney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Butler desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 43 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cassopolis, Ill. the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

H. T. Burdick

Charles Butler

By

Sept 13th 1864
at Cassopolis Ill.

Volunteered at Cassopolis Ill.

No.

73

Charles Butler

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Butler born in Georgia
in the State of South Carolina aged forty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Butler
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camden, S.C.
this 13th day of Sept 1864 } Charles Butler his
Before J. C. Randolph } mk
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. H. Barrett
Asst-Surg & Corp
EXAMINING SURGEON.
C Butler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has both eyes, both hair, both com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864

N. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer.
Capt. U.S. Army

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Regiment of M. & A. Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 1864 at Camden, S.C.

Recd of Co. 12th Regt. M. & A. Col. Vols.

Butler John.

Co B. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207166	26
2	6207336	27
3	6207487	28
4	6207640	29
5	6207789	30
6	6208028	31
7	6208808	32
8	9126207	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARR 85
B. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler
Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black hair black

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph S. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Shepherdsville Ky Apr 9, 65
of small pox.

B | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Butler
Art, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 21, 1864

Where born *Bourbon, Kentucky*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon Co, 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Henry Giltner

Book mark:

B. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Butler

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Prst., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Am Harmon

Copyist.

B | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Butler

Plt.

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

B | 12th H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Prs., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

P. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Butler
Privt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Quarters*
at Shepherdsville Ky.
Apr. 9. 1865 of small
pox.

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Davis
Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Butler
Priv., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died April 9th 65*
at Shepherdsville Ky
of Small Pox.

Book mark: *PV28 P62.73.V209 P17.74*

(361)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

Butler, John

P, Co. B, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

1

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MARR 94
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Butler desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Forty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

the day of

Witness:

W. J. Little

John D. Butler
By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Butler born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 14th day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Butler
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of July 1864
Before J. Randolph John Butler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Asst Surg. 32nd Reg. Ind. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Butler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue com-
plexion, is 5.11 feet 6 inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States s Twenty-first day of July 1864.

N. C. Munn
Capt. U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B.
12th Anti-Tank Regiment of M. A. S. Volunteers, on the Steamship of

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Butler desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 14 1/2 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp McDowell the 14th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Little

John Butler
By John Butler
Volunteered at Camp McDowell
July 14th 1864
14th Regt. Col. M. Moore

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, John Butler born in Massachusetts
in the State of Massachusetts aged thirty-three years
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 14 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Butler
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of July 1864 John Butler
Before John Randolph L. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altier
Ans. Surg. 53rd Reg. Inf. U. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Butler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

John Randolph
L. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Twenty-first of July 1864.

W. T. Adams
Capt. U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
1st Cavalry Regt. of Colored Troops Volunteers, on the Charity of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

April 9-15

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Butler
12th Reg't of U. S. Col'd. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventary of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

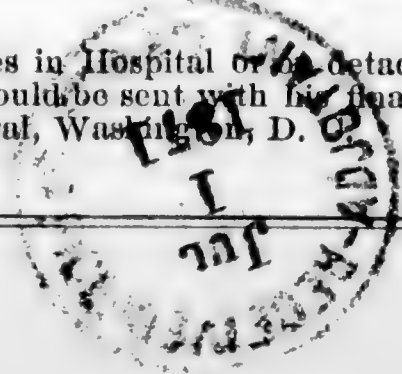
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



NARA 100

I certify, on honor, that John Butler a Private of
Captain H. F. Potter's Company (B.) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col. Artz. (Heavy.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bourbon County State
of Kentucky, aged 43 years; 5 feet, 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Turner, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the fourteenth (14) day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (He died at Shepherdsville
Ky. April 9th 1865. of Small-Pox.)

The said Private John Butler was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Scoville to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty (60) ³⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 14th day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Kentucky, this 9th day
of April, 1865.

H. F. Potter
Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Butler
12th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd. H. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 20 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAY 1862

I certify, on honor, that John Butler a Private of
Captain H. F. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Cold Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bourbon County, State
of Kentucky, aged 43 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the fourteenth (14) day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. (He died at Shepherdsville,
Ky. April 9th 1865. of Small Pot.)

The said Private John Butler was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Deville to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty (60) 39 dollars, since the 14th day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Kentucky, this 9th day
of April, 1865.

H. F. Potter

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Butler

Late of Company "B"

12th Reg't of *U. S. Col'd H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Shepherdsville, Ky.*

on the *9th* day of *April* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of John Butler late
a Private of Captain W. F. Potter's Company B of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. Cold Art'y (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 14th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky.
in Company B, 12th Regiment of U. S. Cold A. H. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Bourbon County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 43 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at
Shepherdsville, Ky. on the 9th day of April 1865, by
reason of Small-Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats	<i>10</i>	Flannel shirts		<i>Effect</i>	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Butler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Shepherdsville, Ky.

DATE: April 9th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. F. Potter
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Rutter Johnson

Co *F* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213935	26
2	6204530	27
3	6214208	28
4	6205446	29
5	6205405	30
6	6205392	31
7	6215509	32
8	9126833	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	1	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henson Butler

....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brk*

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Brk*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 3rd*, 186 .

Where *Quincy Nelson*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
Received August 14th
Reported August 29th, 65

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. B. Ferguson
(383g) Copyist.

D | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Hudson Butler
 _____, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
 Complexion *Rbk*
 Eyes *Rbk*; hair *Rbk*
 Where born *Madison Ky*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 3rd*, 186 *7*.
 Where *Camp Nelson*
 By whom *Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
Described August 14th
Reported August 29th, 67

W B Ferguson
 (383g) Copyist.

70 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Butler
Priv., Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 5, 1864

Where born Woodford, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodford, Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reptd owner

William Gibson

Book mark :

(356d)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

1864
B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Butler
priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug-16
64 when on march
from camp Nelson
to Lexington Ky

Book mark:

(358)

M. C. Cornack
Comp. Copyright

13 12 H-arty U.S.C.T.

Johnson Butler
Sint, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Munfordsville, Ky. Dec. 31, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Aug. 14*, 1864.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Dropped as de-
serter Aug. 15-1864.*

Book mark: _____

(351)

J. A. Boyd
Copist.

73 12 H-arty. U.S.C.T.

Johnson Butler
Privt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Munfordsville, Ky. Dec. 31, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Aug. 14*, 1864.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Dropped as de-
serter. Aug. 13, 1864.*

Book mark: _____

(351)

J. A. Boyd

Copist.

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Johnson Butler

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 14/64*

Book mark

Hearst

(339)

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Johnson Butler

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

Co. F.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 14/64,*

Book mark

Hearst

12 H. arty. U.S.C.T.

Johnson Butler
Privt., Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Manfordville, Ky Oct. 3, 1865*.

Deserted :

When *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Dropped as de-
serter, August 27, 1864*

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Butler
Bot., Co. *G.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *(Never paid)*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 14/64*
from Camp Nelson,
Ky.

Book mark: _____

(361) *W. M. Murphy* Copyist.

Butler Johnson
T

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Red Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johnson Butter
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3
DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and months of age;
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by se
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I k
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 3rd day of August 189

Witness:
Leroy Kirk

Johnson

By

Woodford Coe

William Seiborn

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in t
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY,
the
that the said is years of
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the Uni
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :
.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

Johnson Butter

born in

Woodford co

of *Kentucky*

aged

Twenty six

years

occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

entered

Third

day of

August

1864

Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, by law for the U. S. colored troops.

Johnson Butter

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed according to the Rules and Articles of War.

scribed to, at

Camp Nelson

on

day of

August 1864

Johnson

Butter

W. Randolph

mark

D. P. M.

ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ment Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duty of a soldier.

W. E. H. Murray

Asst Surg 4th Reg Col Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Bayler*,
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the enlistment of colored troops. This soldier has *light* eyes, *Blk* hair, *5* com-
plexion, *5* feet *5* inches high.

W. Randolph

D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

into the United States Service

5 day of *August* 1864

W. E. H. Murray

Mustering Officer.

Capt H. S. Smith

*Enlistment of J. Bayler
Asst Surg 4th Reg Col Inf
Mustering Officer
Capt H. S. Smith*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johnson Butter
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three
DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and months of age; that
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sent
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 3rd day of August 1861

Witness:
Leroy Kirk

Johnson
By Wm. H. G. Stetson
William Gibson
Aug 3rd 1861

10th U.S. Inf. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That
the
that the said is years of age
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness: Wm. H. G. Stetson

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*
Johnson Butter born in *Woodford* *co*

Kentucky aged *Twenty six* years

on a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

on the *Third* day of *August* 186*4*

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 law for the U. S. colored troops.

Johnson Butter
 I swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
 and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witnessed to, at *Camp Nelson*

on the *Third* day of *August* 186*4* *Johnson Butter*

Johnson Butter
D. O. M.

I HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ing to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

C. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Johnson Butter*
 at his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 my office. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
 plexion, *5* feet *8* inches high.

Johnson Butter
D. O. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

the United States Service.....*5* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Ramsey
 Mustering Officer.

Capt James Smith

Capt James Smith
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johnson Butter, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 3rd day of August 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

Johnson Butter
mark

By William Woodford Coe
William Woodford Coe

Volunteered at St. Louis
St. Louis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, Johnson Butter born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Third day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Johnson Butler

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this 3rd day of August 1864 Johnson & Battle

Before Ol Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. E. Hollway
Asst Surg 40th Regt Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Bayler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5.10.0* feet *5.10.0* inches high.

J. H. Randolph
D. T. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of *Aug. 1864* 1864

N O Kimey
Mustering Officer.
Capt H. H. P. 1st

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 12th ~~Anti-Malaria~~ ^(years) ~~Regiment~~ of ~~Volunteers~~ ^{Volunteers}, on the 5th day of ~~Dec~~ ^{Dec} 1864, at ~~Samuel Nelson~~ ^{Samuel Nelson}
 W. H. O'Hanney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johnson Butter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 3rd day of August 1864

Witness:

Larry Kirk

1st Lt. W. S. L. Stetson

Johnson Butter
By Mark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 3rd 1864
W. S. L. Stetson
1st Lt. W. S. L. Stetson
1st Lt. W. S. L. Stetson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Johnson Butter* born in *Woodford* co.

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Third* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Johnson Butter*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *3rd* day of *August* 186*4* *Johnson Butter*

Before *J. P. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg US Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Johnson Butter*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* complexion, is *5' 5"* feet *10* inches high.

J. P. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *3rd* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Ramsey

Mustering Officer.

Capt W. S. Smith

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *10th Regt of US Colored Troops*, on the *3rd* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

Capt W. S. Smith
Mustering Officer

Butler, Squire
Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 6 2 8	26
2	6 2 0 4 8 3 1	27
3	6 2 2 0 1 0 0	28
4	6 2 2 0 2 3 9	29
5	6 2 2 0 3 7 7	30
6	6 2 2 0 5 1 7	31
7	6 2 2 0 6 5 3	32
8	6 2 2 0 7 8 9	33
9	6 2 2 0 9 2 2	34
10	6 2 2 1 0 5 4	35
11	6 2 2 1 1 8 5	36
12	6 2 2 1 3 2 8	37
12	9 1 2 7 4 9 5	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Squire Butler

_____, Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes.

Black

; hair.

Black

Where born

Jessamine S. K.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 6, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

Wm. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.
E. H.

Remarks:

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Squire Butcher

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born *Perramune Ky*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 6*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner, Free*

Credited to Perramune
7 Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Forrest

B.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Squire Butler.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Pae

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Squire Butler.
Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pue

(358)

Copyist.

B.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Butler
Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from private to Corpl Jan. 1st. 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Butler.

Corkle, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Doc.

(358)

Copyist.

73

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Squire Butter,
Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1860.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Coleman,
Copyist.

73 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Butler.
Co. K, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
July and Aug., 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Callaway.
Copyist.

13 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Butler

Appears with rank of Corporal on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed to date

from Jan 1/65

Book mark:

73 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squires Butler,
corp'l, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway
 Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Butler
Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Allen,

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Squire Butler
Cof. K, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. B. Owen

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Squire Butler

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 7 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Ac't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Deanty paid \$ 100 00; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Promoted Corporal,
Jan. 1st /64, Reduced
March 21st /66,

Book mark:

C. P. Owen

(561)

Copyist.

Putner William

Co ^A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213931	26	
2	6204622	27	
3	6214207	28	
4	6215497	29	
5	9126829	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2024516 Pomona

W. J. Spencer
4

B | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Butler

....., Co. *F*....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 3rd*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *G. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Went in Post Hosp.*

Manfredsville Ky. Oct. 19

Blk

.....

.....

W B Ferguson

73 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Butner

Priv., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 3, 1864

Where born Madison Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Madison & Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'd owner

John Butner.

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Turley

Copyist.

13 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Art, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp
Mumfordsville Ky Oct
19 1864

Book mark:

McCormack

(358)

Comp.

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Butner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
Co. F ment of U. S. Vols. *engaged as* forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Oct. 19/64.*

Book mark: *1429 1880*

Hearst

B | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Butnes
Det. F., Co *F.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Cp. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *(Never Paid)*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Oct. 19"/64*
at Munfordsville, Ky.
by reason of Typhoid
Fever.

Book mark: *(C. 103 P. 15. 69 (over.))*

M. W. Murphy
 (361) Copyist.

Butner, Wm

P, Co. 7, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments - 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Butler* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *2* day of *August* *1861*

Witness: *Larry Kirk*

William Butler
Mustered at *Camp Nelson*
Sept 30 1861
John Butler
12th U. S. Infantry
349

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Camp Nelson

I, William Britner born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Third day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Britner
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 3 day of August 1864 William Britner
Before J. Randolph Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloman
Examining Surgeon.
Age 40⁺ 5' 10" 175 lbs. 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Britner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is
five feet ten inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

N. C. Limer
Capt 18th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
1st Antietam Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Limer
Capt 18th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Butner desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the day of August 1861

Witness:

Larry Kirk

William Butner

By John Butner
Volunteered at 18

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

1. William Butner born in Madison co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Third day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: To

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, ²William Burtn.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Swann and subscribe to Camp Nelson

2 day of August 1864 William F. Butner

..... *W. H. Chandler*

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Murray

Asst Surg 4012 Reg Wols Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

EXAMINING SURGEON

W. Birtner

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Burt*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was carefully sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, he is of lawd age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I am strictly obedient to the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *Bk* years, *BMe* height, *BMe*
color, is *single* *con* *high.*

J. H. Randolph
21, D. St., C.

2, D. J. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT

Mustered into the United States Service..... 3rd..... day of August 1914

V. G. Limer

Capt 18th U.S. Inf Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
12 Artillery ^(Heavy) Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August, 1864 Charles Nelson

Call 18th A.S. Dept.

W. C. Harvey

Carol Nelson

West Africa

1864 151

✓

William Putnam
Co. F. 12th U. S. A. (A)
Ordn. Gen. 19th 1864.



2nd
Dec.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jan 10th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MARCH 132

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *William Putnam* a *Private*
of Captain *DeRoy* *Meekins* Company (*A*) of the *1st* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Inf.*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Madison County*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years; *5* feet *0* inches high: *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, on the *2nd* day of *August*, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *DeRoy*, at
on the *2nd* day of *August*, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three years unless sooner discharged*: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *Kentucky*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Discharge on Medical grounds* *U.S. Army* *19th Nov 1864* *See*
No Effect

The said *William Putnam* was last paid by Paymaster
DeRoy *Meekins* to include the *2nd* day of *August*, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) *74*
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are *100*
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Twenty - Two*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Kentucky*, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *100* dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *1864*
He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Unionville Ky*, this *10th* day of *October*, 1864

DeRoy
Meekins
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Final Statement
William Buttrick
No F 12th - M.S. C. H. A.

Died at
October 19th - 1867



NARA 154

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that William Butler a Private
of Captain William Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of Vol 1st Art
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison County, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high: Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson, on the 11th day of August, 1864, (or was
~~mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ at
on the 11th day of August, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in Kentucky, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Death.

The said William Butler was last paid by Paymaster
100 dollars to include the 11th day of August, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty-two 100
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Kentucky, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:—

amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 11th day of August, 1864.
He is indebted to Satter, 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Madisonville Kentucky, this 11th day of October, 1864

Wm. H. Hester
Capt. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Hybe. Kelly.

Co C., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208841	26
2	6209017	27
3	6209172	28
4	6209321	29
5	6209468	30
6	6209613	31
7	6209753	32
8	6209895	33
9	6210032	34
10	6210260	35
11	6210526	36
12	9126385	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Colly Pyke

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Montgomery, Ala.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. Randolph M., term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25.

1864 at Camp Nelson

Ky by Capt. W. C. Kinney

18 U. S. Inf. & M. O.

Reputed owner Colby

By. Credit to

Clark Co 7th Dist Ky.

12 | '12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Robert Byrd
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864

Where born Montgomery Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 23, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Clark Co. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks: Reported owner

Robert Byrd

Book mark:

12 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bybe
Pvt

_____, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31 _____, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

13 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rolls By
Pl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

92 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willy Byrd
Pt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mr E. D.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. W.
 Copyist.

D | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rolly Bybe

24th, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

E. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Roll, Bayle

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

B. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Roll, Baybe

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

3. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roller Bayle

Id., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. E. White.

B.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Bayle

Id., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀ for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White.

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rally Bybe
Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2.* 100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Died Decr. 16. 65. of Remittent
Fever.

Book mark :

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

B | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rolly Bybe
Priv, Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24....., 186*6*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Died at Paducah Ky. Decr. 16. '65,
of Remittent Fever.

Book mark:

(361)

D. Maher
Copyist.

Bybe, Rolley
P, Co. *C*, 12 U.S.C.H.A.
 Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments 2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Polly Rybe desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornwall, Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dieckerson

Polly Rybe
By Polly Rybe

in the rank of

Private

Volunteered at

18

No.

Polly Rybe

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, *Rolly Bybe* born in *Montgomery* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *the twenty second* day of *July* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Rolly Bybe* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *22* day of *July* Before *Alexander G. Smith* *Rolly Bybe* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. Lury EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. Bybe* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *in* inches high.

Alexander G. Smith RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *July* 186*4*.

A. C. Hume Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* *1st Colored Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wally Dyke..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am.....20..... years and months of age ; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment ; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winnipeg, Nelson
the 22 day of July 1887

Witness:

J. M. McKim

Roller ~~back~~ ^{back} ~~goe~~ ^{goe}
moke

Volunteered at *San Francisco*
July 22 1864
 By *Edw. Bennett*

20

57

Robert Lytle
Mindy Green

5

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age ; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Rolly Rybe born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered the twenty second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Rolly Rybe
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22 day of July
Before Alexander P. H. Rolly Rybe
St. J. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

A. L. Long Pol. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Alexander P. H.
St. J. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....23 day of July 1864.

A. C. Murray
Capt. 18. W. Sniff Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D.
18th Artillery Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson.

Small - O. H. H.
Small - O. H. H.

Abstract for Li C C. July 17, 61
R.C. Apr. 7, 66

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Wolby Rybe
Priv of Company E
12th Regiment of U.S. Artillery

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 16th 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Koll, By W
 Rank: ser Company: E Regiment: 12th
 Arm: Infantry State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEAS

Amial Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. S. Andrews
Colonel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 16th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Paducah Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Atty. Gen. Geo. Johnson
Dec 31st 1865

REMARKS.

J. S. Andrews

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rolley Byler (Kut)
12th Reg't of *U.S. Art (Hvy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

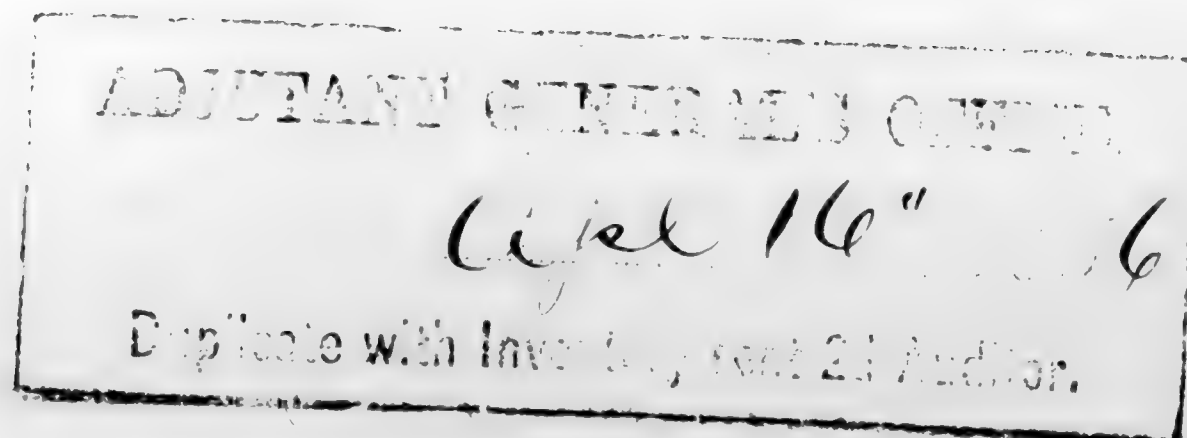
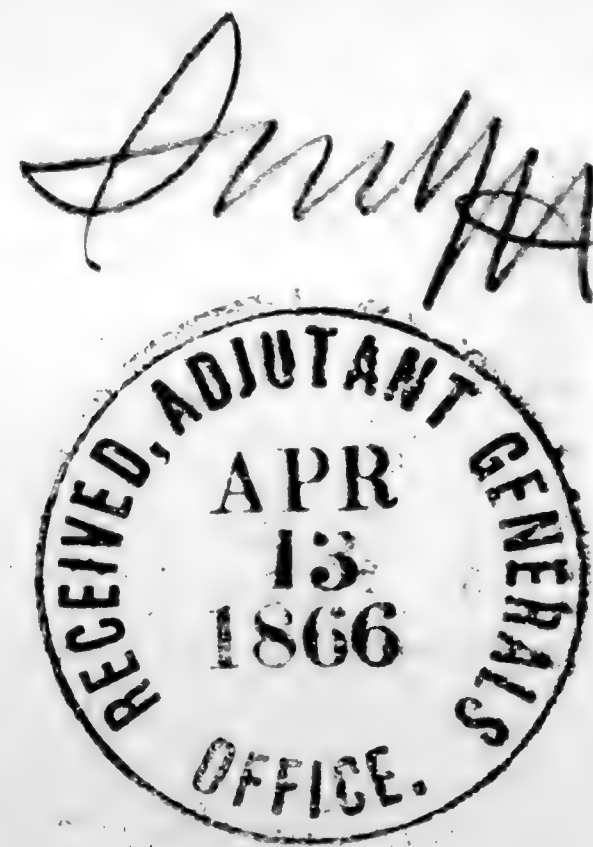
And Dec 16" 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Holly Pybe a Private of
Captain M. F. Wright Company ("C") of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Vol.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Montgomery Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky 22nd July 64, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Twenty-fifth day
of July, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. C. C. Minney~~
~~1st U. S. C. A. Vol.~~, at Camp Nelson, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 12th U. S. C. A. Vol.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disease
died on the 16th Dec 1865 at Paducah Ky of Remittent
Fever

The said Holly Pybe was last paid by Paymaster
St Col Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has ~~received One Hundred (\$100)~~ 100 dollars,
~~advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.~~ Bounty due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt John M. Hunt and for other
stoppages, viz: For Extra Clothing Eight Dollars (\$8 41)
dollars amounting to 8 41 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 16th day of Dec, 1865.

John M. Hunt Capt
12th U. S. C. A. Vol.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

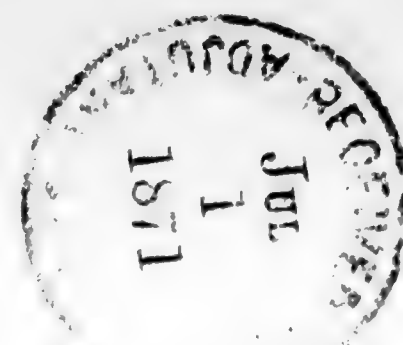
Rolly Byr (pat)

Late of Company *B*

12th Reg't of *2nd Art (Hvy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Peduncak Hg*

on the *16th* day of *December* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Rolly Bybe late
a Private of Captain John M. Hunt Company D of
the 12th Regiment of 24th Art. (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 ~~4~~ and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 25th day of July 186 4, at Camp Nelson Ky
in Company C, 12th Regiment of 24th Art. (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 8 feet 10 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died ~~in~~ _____, at
Padescah Ky on the 16th day of December 186 5, by
reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Rolly Bybe deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Padescah Ky

DATE: Dec 16th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John M. Hunt Capt
12th U.S. Art. Hvy
Commanding the Company.

Pyers John
Co E **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 2 4 7	26
2	6 2 1 2 4 1 8	27
3	6 2 1 2 5 7 0	28
4	6 2 1 2 7 2 3	29
5	6 2 1 2 8 7 0	30
6	6 2 1 3 0 1 0	31
7	6 2 1 3 1 4 4	32
8	6 2 1 3 2 8 0	33
9	6 2 1 3 4 1 0	34
10	6 2 1 3 5 3 7	35
11	6 2 1 3 6 6 8	36
12	6 2 1 3 7 9 5	37
13	9 1 2 6 7 6 7 3	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John B. Jones
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 13

, 186 *4*.

Where

London

By whom

Wm. H. Hayes

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. Hayes

VB

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Byers

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

London, Ky. July 20, 1864.

Where born *Pulaski Co., Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *London, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *London, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wayne Co., 8 Dist., Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Name of Master Aaron Byers, residence Wayne Co., Ky.*

Book mark : _____

J. L. Smith

J | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sykes
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sept*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Pyers
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Shelton
Copyist.

J | '12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dyer

Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John B. ...

..., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John B. ...

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John B. Jones
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. H. Cousin
 Copyist.

13 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Myers

Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June 1, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Stevenson

(358)

Copyist.

100 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rogers
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. L. Harrison Copyist.

B. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Byers
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1st / Oct. 5*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *new U.S. for 6th /
y. Equipage a. b. s.*

Book mark:

(358)

Enrico D
Copyist.

B 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Byers
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11/1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See U.S. for
C. G. Eggge 0.65

Book mark:

Amicos

(358)

Copyist.

3 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Deyers
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y* ^{*1866*} *1866*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Amicus
 Copyist.

3 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Byer
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *2 42* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

E. M. News
Copyist.

Caile, Robert
Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS:

1	6207234	26
2	6207353	27
3	6207586	28
4	6207659	29
5	6207807	30
6	6207947	31
7	6208090	32
8	6208217	33
9	6208340	34
10	6208464	35
11	6208585	36
12	6208704	37
13	9126291	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Caille.

....., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Boone Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph SRM*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Baile

Pvt, Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born Boone, Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Boone Co. 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner,

Thomas Arnold

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Baile
M., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. M. Hamer
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Caile

Art

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen
Hosp. at Louisville
Ky. Since Oct 10/64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cailer

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
Hosp. at Louisville
Ky since Oct 10/64*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Harmon

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gaile

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Genl Hosp. Louisville
Ky. Since Oct 10. /64.*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Saile.

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

P. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Paile

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Smith

Copyist.

Q | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Paile

Not, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug. 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. ...
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Lail

1st, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

(558)

Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Baile
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *W. H. Ferguson*
Copyist.

b | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Baile

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

B | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Quile

Chic., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Louisville Ky April 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *28* ^{*31*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W B Ferguson

NAME - Robert

—, Co. B, 12 Reg't W.S. 1874

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards ✓	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 27

Name Robert Cyle

Age 24 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Boon Co Ky

Post Office address of } Cornington
wife or nearest relative. } Boon Co Ky

Rank Priv Co B 12 Regiment Wb. H. A.

When admitted August 13th 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Rheumatism

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

NARRA 289

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty
Aug. 25. 1884*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Castle desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corpus Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Jensen

Robert Castle
mark

12th U.S. Col. Heavy
Co. B
Johnnie O. Smith

By John O. Smith
Volunteered at Corpus Nelson
July 22nd 1864

Withdrew from service

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Robert Luile* born in *Boonville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 186*9*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Robert Luile*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22* day of *July*
Before *Robert Luile*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

W. C. Holloway
Asst. Surgeon to the Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Luile*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* feet *seven* inches high, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

W. C. Holloway
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *July* 186*9*.

W. C. Holloway
Capt & Co. Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
12th Ohio Colored Regiment of Volunteers, on the *22* day of *July* 186*9* at *Camp Nelson*
W. C. Holloway

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Curle..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years
DO DECLARE That I am.....24..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Camp Nelson.....
the22..... day ofJuly..... 1864.....

Witness:

John Jensen

Robert Curle

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 22 1864

No.

Robert Curle

See Above for
Witnesses Signed



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Robert Cuile born in Bosine
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Second May of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Cuile
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22 day of July 1864
Before John Randolph J. P. M. Robert Cuile
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. E. Holloway
Asst. Surg. to Regt. M. L.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Cuile
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

John Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....22 day of July 1864

W. E. Holloway
Asst. Surg. to Regt. M. L.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
1st Kentucky Regiment of Col. Caldwell Volunteers, on the 22 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Calamees, Peter
Co © **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208854	26
2	6209019	27
3	6209174	28
4	6209323	29
5	6209470	30
6	6209615	31
7	6209755	32
8	6209897	33
9	6210534	34
10	6210171	35
11	6210301	36
12	6210427	37
13	9126388	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1879657 P.O. money
HdSt 3-27-79 UK

D. Jordan
Ex

11111 216
C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Calamees.

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Owsley Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25, 64
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt N. C. Kinney 18"
U. S. Inf. & M. S. &
Reputed owner, George Cal-
amees. Credited to Ows-
ley Co. 8 Dist. Ky.

Pratt

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Catimuss
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born *Crosby Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Crosby & Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

George Catimuss

Book mark:

(356d)

James
Copyist.

E | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Calamus

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Calamus

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calamus
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 6 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. J. Copyist.

Q

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Calameres

Pet

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Clarke

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Calamies

Pl.

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

CSUG

at G. H. H. H.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Calamee

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calamies

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. G. White

C. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Calamney

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calamees

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calamees

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calamees

Priv, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *4* ⁴⁵/₁₀₀.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

A. Maher

Copyist.

Calameas - Peter

Regt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Colanmeas desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Lebanon, Ky. the 22 day of July, 1864

Witness:

J. M. Harrison

Peter Colanmeas

George Colanmeas
12th W. G. H. Co. 1st Regt.

Co. Quater (Co.)

Volunteered at
Camp Lebanon
July 22nd 1864
By J. W. Sandwith
J. W. Sandwith

Volunteered at
Camp Lebanon

July 22nd 1864

One Hundred & Twenty-five

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age: and I do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter Calameas born in Daisy in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter Calameas do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 22^d day of July Before Chas. Randolph D. P. M.

Peter Calameas mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Randolph D. P. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Calameas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, complexion is fair feet nine inches high.

Chas. Randolph D. P. M.
and, Chas. Randolph D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22^d day of July 1864.

Chas. Randolph D. P. M.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 12th Kentucky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 22^d day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Coleman desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

Peter Coleman

By

Volunteered at

No.

1864



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

278
Calameese, Henson
Co ©, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620888-8	26
2	6209018	27
3	6209173	28
4	6209322	29
5	6209469	30
6	6209614	31
7	6209754	32
8	6209896	33
9	6210033	34
10	6210170	35
11	6210305	36
12	6210425	37
13	9126386	38
14	40749374	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2049984 KCO, aff
D. 2286070, Pomona
P.C. - M.T.M. C. 546966-12/18/17 - Y.H.L.

W. Jordan
Ex

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hensen Calamees.

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Breathitt Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. Randolph S. M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25, 1864*

at Camp Nelson Ky by

Capt N. C. Kinney 18th U.S.

Inf. & M. O.

Reputed down, George

Calamees. Credited to

Quincy Co. 8th Dist Ky.

.....

.....

.....

Pratt

NARR 237
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calamus
Sgt., Co. *C.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 20, 186*4*

Where born *Beaumont Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Crosby & Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Reported owner*
George Calamus

Book mark:

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henson Calamus
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Kinson Calamus
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8* *Sept*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
 Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hanson Calamus
Cpt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 6*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Calameres

Pk., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Glenn

Copyist.

2. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henson Calannez

34, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ES030

J. S. White.

(358)

Copyist.

NARR 243
C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henson Calamney

Plt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. White.

Copyist.

E. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henson Calamney

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty due

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henson Calamee

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. White

Co | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hensen Calamees.

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hensen Calamees
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henson Calamus
Pst, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Absent sick in
Pest. Hospl Paducah,
Ky

Book mark :

(546)

A M Shannon

Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henson Calamees,
Priv, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *7.* ⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(861)

D. Maher
Copyist.

Calameau - Henson

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. C.A.,

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1

Name Harrison Calamief

Age 23 Nativity Ky

Married or Single.....

Residence.....

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Pvt Co. E 12 Regiment U.S. H.A.

When admitted Aug 5-1864

From what source Fields

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Remittent Fever

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Aug 17/64

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. Mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henson Coleman desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:
John Daniel

Henson Coleman
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 22nd 1864
W. H. G. S. H. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Henson Calamease* born in *Brethel - Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henson Calamease*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22nd* day of *July*

Before *J. Randolph*

Henson Calamease
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. L. L. M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Calamease*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, com-
plexion, is feet inches high.

J. Randolph
and *J. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*.

A. C. Kinner
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
2nd Cavalry Regt of Col. B. H. L. Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henson Calamear desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

Asst. Daniel

Henson Calamear
By mark



George Calamear
12 years 6 months

No. 15
Volunteered at Camp Nelson July 23rd 1864

Henson Calamear

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henson Calameas born in Brethet co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Seven day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henson Calameas
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22 day of July Henson Calameas
Before H. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Holliday
Asst. Surg. 40th Regt. Col. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Calameas
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk com-
plexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

H. Randolph
H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23rd day of July 1864

N. C. Triney
Sept 18th us mf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regt. Col. M. of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Caldwell, Charles
Co E 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *7th Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 / 2 2 8 7	26
2	6 2 / 2 4 2 8	27
3	6 2 / 2 5 5 6	28
4	6 2 / 2 7 0 6	29
5	6 2 / 2 8 5 3	30
6	6 2 / 2 9 9 3	31
7	6 2 / 3 1 2 8	32
8	6 2 / 3 2 6 4	33
9	6 2 / 3 3 9 4	34
10	6 2 / 3 5 2 5	35
11	6 2 / 3 6 5 4	36
12	6 2 / 3 7 8 1	37
13	9 1 2 6 6 8 2	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Caldwell
Sgt., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Union, Va.*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to sergeant 2nd 1864*
Promoted to 1st sergeant
1st 1865 but could not
draw pay as such

W. B. Ferguson

60 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Caldwell
Pot., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 27, 1864

Where born Madison Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Madison, 8. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

James Caldwell.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Caldwell

Priv

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Caldwell

3rd Corp., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Promoted from Private

* Written with Pencil.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Caldwell

1st Lt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shetton

(358)

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Caldwell
Thorp, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
 corporal Jan'y 1st 1865

Book mark:

W. L. Houston
 (358) Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Caldwell
Sgt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in Co. E
March 11.

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Caldwell

Sergeant, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted
January 1st. 65

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Harrison
Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Caldwell
Sergt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) W L Houston
 Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cadwell

7th Reg't, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st / Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amicus D
Copyist.

(C) 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Caldwell
Sgt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Lincoln* Copyist.

C 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Auduree
Serg, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11th 1866*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

Francis S
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Caldwell
7th Reg't Co. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrence, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to May 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ³³100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted Sargt from
Corpl. January 1st 1865

Book mark:

(861)

Quinn
Copyist.

Caldwell - Chas

Regt, Co. E, 12 Reg't H.S. Co. Ha

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Caldwell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 24th day of July 1864

Witn :

Charles Caldwell
By James Caldwell
Volunteered at Camp Nelson 1864
No. 12115614

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness :

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Charles Caldwell born in Madison co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Caldwell
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 27th day of July 1864 Charles Caldwell
Before J. C. Ranao D. O. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. Caldwell
Asst. Surg. 46th Regt. U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Caldwell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5' 6" eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
plexion, is fine feet ten inches high.

J. C. Ranao
and D. O. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27th day of July 1864

C. Caldwell
Capt 18th Regt mark

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company E
12th US Colored Regiment of Heavy Artillery on the 27th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Caldwell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27th day of July 1864

Witness: D. J. Prain

Two Hundred Forty One
No.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
By Charles Caldwell
James Caldwell
Charles Caldwell
William S. Caldwell

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Charles Caldwell* born in *Madison Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty seven* day of *July* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Charles Caldwell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *27th* day of *July* 1864.

Charles Caldwell
mark

Before

H. Randolph
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. May
Asst Surg to R. M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Caldwell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

H. Randolph

and *D. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *27th* day of *July* 1864

C. H. May
Asst Surg to R. M. S.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of the *24th Regiment of M. & L. Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

C. H. May
Asst Surg to R. M. S.

H. Randolph
D. P. M.

Caldwell, William
Co I 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203424	26
2	6218724	27
3	6218876	28
4	6219018	29
5	6219156	30
6	6219293	31
7	6204579	32
8	6219431	33
9	6219869	34
10	6219703	35
11	6219830	36
12	6219939	37
12	9127364	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1027021- p.o. m m
52694099 And W2

D. G. Jordan
Ex.

2 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Airam Caldwell

—, Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. P. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to
Corpl vice Hall re-
duced to date Mch 2
66

J. P. Randolph

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Caldwell

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Lincoln Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *James Elder*

replaced name.

Filed with Caldwell. Aram

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Caldwell

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Birney Baldwin.
 Sub, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wiley

(358d)

Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Herain Calwell

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Footdlee*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Daily duty in
trenches at 3 Males*

Book mark: *2-6-64*

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

6 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Baldwin
Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 20th, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Wiley
 Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vernon Caldwell
Plt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiram Caldwell
Qui, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

b | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Caldwell
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
U. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark :

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wiram Caldwell
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Caldwell

Pvt

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

W. A. White
Copist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Colwell

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

L. J. White
Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Caldwell
Capt. Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22* ^{*13*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
Feb'y 15/66

Book mark:

(361)

J. J. M. H. C.
 Copyist.

Caldwell-Hisam
—, Co. —, 12 Reg't U.S. 6th A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiram Caldwell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE THAT I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 21 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Paul R Barry

Wiram Caldwell
man

Wiram Caldwell
Noted by Major
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
By John W. Smith
of Lincoln Co
Barren Shelby
1864
100 W. 5. to U. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Caldwell born in Lebanon
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twentieth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Caldwell
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon
this 21st day of Sept 1864 William Caldwell
Before J. C. [Signature]
Doan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett
Asst Surgt Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Caldwell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. C. [Signature]
Doan
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

W. C. [Signature]
Capt 1st U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company
1st Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864 at Lebanon

Capt 1st U.S.C.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

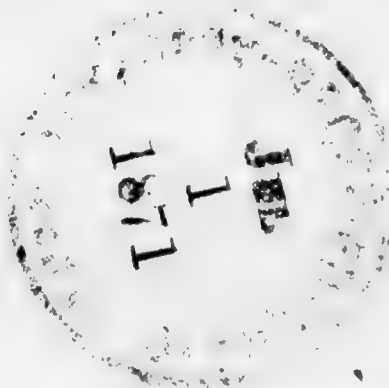
I, Hiram Caldwell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 31st day of Sept, 1864

Witness:

Samuel B. Bally

Hiram Caldwell
mark



Co Lincoln Co
Calder

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

Hiram Caldwell

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Callais, Benjamin
Co H 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 7 0 6 9	26	
2	6 2 1 7 2 2 7	27	
3	6 2 1 7 3 7 8	28	
4	6 2 1 7 5 2 9	29	
5	6 2 1 7 6 8 1	30	
6	6 2 1 7 8 3 2	31	
7	6 2 0 4 3 6 9	32	
8	6 2 1 7 9 8 7	33	
9	6 2 1 8 1 3 4	34	
10	6 2 1 8 2 8 0	35	
11	6 2 1 8 4 2 4	36	
12	6 2 1 8 5 6 7	37	
13	9 1 2 7 2 3 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ballais-
Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Co. Ky-

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13 - , 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Rudolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Wright

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Callais

Rank, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wilson, Sept. 3, 1864

Where born Woodford, Va.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Wilson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Wilson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Woodford 7th Dist. Va.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Benjamin Callais

Book mark:

A. J. Jones

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Callair

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. & as Co. B.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1/2 con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Callais

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Callais
Prbr.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

117
J. A. Fuller

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Callais
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Ames

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gallais
 Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

EL Thacker

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gallaire
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thawnton

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Callais
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Callais
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(358)

Copyist.

70. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ballais
Sgt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

10. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Callais,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

C.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Callan,
Port, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24,* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *41* ^{*84*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Wastie

Copyist.

Cambell, William

Co © 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208850	26	
2	6209020	27	
3	6209175	28	
4	6209324	29	
5	6209570	30	
6	6210511	31	
7	9126387	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

DATA 011

2nd Hildstone 4/9/04 ~~WY~~

DG Jordan
Ex

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Campbell

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom J. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25. 64
at Camp Nelson Ky. by
Capt. W. C. Kimmy 18 U.S.
Inf & Mo. Reported owner
Ben Camel. Credited to
Mercer Co. 7th Dist. Ky.
Died Feby. 11. 65 at Gen.
Hosp. Bowling Green Ky.
of typhoid fever. Final

Pratt

MAY. 14

9126387

1891

Statements for d mch 2/65
Inventory forwarded by
Surgeon (H.C. Keifer)
Pay due 3 mos. 10
days. - Ordnance \$2.99
other stoppages \$3.06

E

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Campbell

Bt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864

Where born *Mercer Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer T. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *"E"*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Ben Campbell

Book mark :

E | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lambell
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Proyn
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Campbell
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Campbell

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 3 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

1

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cambell

Is

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Died 11th Feb. 1865 of Typhoid
Fever. Genl. Hosp. Bowling Green,
Ky. Inventory furnished by Surgeon.
Wm H. S. (Bayonet & Scabb'd & Tompkins)
\$3.00*

Book mark:

Blank

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cambell

Priv, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Genl. Hospl. Bowling
Green, Ky. Feby. 11. 1865. of
Typhoid Fever.*

Book mark : _____

(861)

D. Maher
Copyist.

NAME 328
Campbell-William

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1

Final Statements

2

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

1

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hospital Number 363

Name William Campbell

Age 16 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Middlesboro, Ky.

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. 6, 12 Regiment U.S.C. 16, A

When admitted February 3rd 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Alfred Green

Branch B.-G.H.

On what occasion wounded Bowling Green, Ky.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Disd Feb 11th 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Camel, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 23 day of July 1864.

Witness:

J. C. Randolph

William X Camel
Mark

Ben Camel
William Camel

Ben Mercer

19th Nov 1864

By J. C. Randolph

Volunteered at Camp Wilson

William Camel

just turned 20 & twenty five

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

I, *William Camel* born in *Mercer Co.*
in the State of *Ky.* aged *Nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Camel*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *23* day of *July* 1864

Before *Alexander P. H.*

William Camel
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hollaway

West Long 40 " M B m D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Camel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5.10* feet *5.5* inches high.

Alexander P. H.
and *S. F. M.*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *July* 1864.

A. O. Murray
Capt. Hous. Inf. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Cavalry Regt. of Col. Colored Volunteers, on the 23 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Robert S. Allen, Capt.
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Camel, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

H. Randolph

William Camel
By mark

Ben Camel

Volunteered at

18

No.

William Camel



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

RRR 326

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *William Camel* born in *Mercer Co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Camel*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *23rd* day of *July* 1864

Before *Phedra Randolph*

William Camel
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hollway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. Camel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *6* inches high

Phedra Randolph
D. P. M
1st 2nd RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23rd* day of *July* 1864

N. C. Rimmer
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Cavalry Regt of Mounted Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

Wm. H. Hollway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
Phedra Randolph
D. P. M

FEB 11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Campbell
12th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Heavy Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



MAR 328

I certify, on honor, that William Campbell a Private of
Captain G. W. Taulamin's Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col. Heavy Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mercer Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Kentucky, on the Twenty Fifth day
of July, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in General Hospital
Bowling Green, Ky., 11th Feb. 1865, of Typhoid Fever.

The said William Campbell was last paid by Paymaster
Major G. W. Arnold to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Ninety (90) $\frac{13}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Bayonet, 1 Bayonet Scabbard, 1 Tompion, \$2.99
1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen \$3.00.
Amounting in all to Six (6) $\frac{5}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Baker, Bowling Green, Ky., this 11th day
of February, 1865.

Charles P. Taulamin

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory forwarded by Surgeon.

100.0 Jan 22 1865
 P. O. Madison N. C.
 153
 153
 153

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Campbell
12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Heavy Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

153
153

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

153
 153

Duplicate of
 2d Auditor.

MAR 339

I certify, on honor, that William Campbell a Private of
Captain G. W. Toulmin's Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy. Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mercer County, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Kentucky on the Twenty Fifth day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in General Hospital
Bowling Green, Ky., 11th February, 1865, of Typhoid Fever.

The said William Campbell was last paid by Paymaster
Major H. W. Sewel to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Ninety (90) ¹³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Bayonet, 1 Bayonet Scabbard, 1 Tompion, \$2.99
1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, \$3.06
Amounting in all to Six (6) ⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Baker, Bowling Green, Ky. this 11th day
of February, 1865.

Charles H. Toulmin

Captain

Commanding Company

Inventory forwarded by Surgeon.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Campbell

Late of Company "C"

12th Reg't of U. S. C. & A.

Volunteers, who died at U. S. A. Genl. Hosp.
Bowling Green, Ky.
on the 11th day of February 1868.



Inventory of the effects of William Campbell late
a Private of Captain _____ Company 6 of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
_____, he died in U. S. A. Genl Hosp, at
Bowling Green, Ky. on the 11th day of February 1862, by
reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>One</u>	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	<u>One</u>	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	<u>One</u>	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ —
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>One</u>		Notes..... \$ —
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	<u>One</u>		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
William Campbell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in charge, U. S. A. Genl Hospital at
Bowling Green, Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
John G. Keefer

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green, Ky.

DATE: February 11th 1862

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John G. Keefer
Asst Surg. U. S. A.
Commanding the Company,
In charge Genl. Hosp.

Campbell, Charles
Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205738	26
2	6203725	27
3	6221574	28
4	6221651	29
5	6221891	30
6	6204803	31
7	6222578	32
8	9127665	33
9	43155174	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 mg H-stone 4/9/34 ^{WV}WTK

LB Jordan
Q1

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Campbell

_____, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville ky*

By whom *Capt. Monack*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute. Died*

March 28 - 1865 at
Bowling Green Ky of
Typhoid Fever.

13 IV 11
61
US 365
Chas Campbell
Appears with rank of Act on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of A Detachment of men Drafted
and mustered into service of US
Louisville Ky, Roll dated
Sept 27 1864

Where born Kentucky
Age 19 y'rs; occupation Sabotier

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 27, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service Sept 27, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Jas A Kemp

Drafted Sept 19/64

Issd Clothing to amt of \$19.50

Book mark:

(356m)

Jacobson

Copyist.

12 Art U.S.C.T.

Charles Campbell

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: _____

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

C
Charles Campbell
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3 1864

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

S W Forest

Copyist.

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Campbell
Cte, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 27", 186 .

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Camp
Nelson Ky since Oct-

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

5. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Campbell
Co. L, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Oct 31 '64 to Oct 28 '65*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson
 (358) Copyist.

Li | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Campbell
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
at Bowling Green Ky
March 28th 1865

Book mark:

(358)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Campbell

Appears with rank of *Artificer* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. I
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue* ; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died, Mch 28/65*

Book mark :

(339)

W. S. Log
Copyist.

© | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Campbell
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: died Mar. 28' 64,
at Bowling Green Ky.
of Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: _____

(861)

W. Beck
Copyist.

Campbell, Charles

P. Co. D, 12 Reg't Mass

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Campbell - Charles
Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't US C.A.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 419

Name Charles Campbell

Age 20 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Bowling Green, Ky.

Post Office address of } Ann Campbell
wife or nearest relative. } B. Green Ky.

Rank Pvt Co. D Regiment 12th Inf. Ky.

When admitted March 15th 1865

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Charles Campbell

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Mar 28th 1863

March 28-63~

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Campbell Priv
12th Reg't of U. S. C. & H. Co. L

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



MAR 3 1863

I certify, on honor, that Charles Campbell a Private of
Captain C. B. Darling Company (2) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. C. H. Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of W. Va., born in _____, State
Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____ and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Substitute
by Capt. Womack, at Louisville, on the 29 day of September,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity of Private to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died of Typhoid fever at
U. S. General Hospital Bowling Green March 28 1865

The said Charles Campbell was last paid by Paymaster
Prof. Leone to include the 27 day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty Seven $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars, since the 27 day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Smith & Co, **SUTLER**, 1 2 $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 30 day
of March, 1865.

C. B. Darling
Captain

Commanding Company.

1st. 1st. 25. 1865.
Inc. of effect. and 2 Audits.
B.
11th. 11th. 11th.
2nd. 2nd. 2nd.
3rd. 3rd. 3rd.
4th. 4th. 4th.

FINAL STATEMENT

Priv. 1st. 1st. 1st.
12th. 12th. 12th.
 Reg't of *1st. 1st. 1st.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

HARRA 351

I certify, on honor, that Charles Campbell a Private of
Captain O B Darling Company (L) of the 12 Regiment of U S Col Hvy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U S, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Substitute
by Capt Nomaech, at Louisville, on the 27 day of September,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity of Private to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died of Typhoid Fever at
U S General Hospital Bowling Green March 28 1865

The said Charles Campbell was last paid by Paymaster
Chas J Kernel to include the 31 day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty Seven 16 dollars, since the 27 day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Karile & Co, **SUTLER**, 2 50 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Kentucky, this 30 day
of March, 1865.

O B Darling
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Campbell

Late of Company *L*

12th Reg't of *U.S. Col. H. A. J.*

Volunteers, who died at *Burlington*

on the *28th* day of *March* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Charles Campbell late
a Private of Captain O B Darling's Company L of
the 12th Regiment of U S Col H Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Substitution the 27th day of September 1864, at Louisville Ky
in Company L, 12th Regiment of U S Col H Art Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in Town unknown in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19th years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U S General Hospital, at
Bowling Green Ky on the 28th day of March 1865, by
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$ /
				Notes	\$ /

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles Campbell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Chief Gen Hospital at Bowling Green Ky
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Bowling Green Ky

DATE : 30th day March 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

O B Darling
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Campbell, Moses
Co E **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62/2288	26
2	62/2427	27
3	62/2578	28
4	62/2729	29
5	62/2878	30
6	62/3018	31
7	62/3152	32
8	62/3288	33
9	62/3418	34
10	62/3546	35
11	62/3677	36
12	62/3804	37
13	9126687	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James, Samuel
 _____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Baltimore, Md.*
 Occupation *fireman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*4*.
 Where *Union, Kentucky*
 By whom *W. B. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson
 (383g) Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Camell

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 27, 1864

Where born Baltimore Maryland

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Franklin - 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mose Campbell

Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

NARA 358
L 12 H. arly U. S. C. T

Moses Cambell
Pri, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H arly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Smock
Comp Copyist.

6 12 H arty U.S.C.T

Moses Lambell
Pri, Co E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novth Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ARRA 358

6 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Lyubell
Corr, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Feb'y, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. A. Harrison
Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Campbell

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Conner

(358)

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Canfield
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 35-1158

W. R. Houston
(358) Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Campbell

Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Harrison

Copyist.

NARRA 354

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Campbell
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 4 Oct, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amos
Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Campbell
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11/2 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Amici
 Copyist.

C5

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Campbell
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amicos

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Yusef Campbell
Private E., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *38 16* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

L. Davis
Copyist.

Camel-Moses

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Carmel desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky. Kentucky
the day of July 1864

Witness:

P. M. Diekeron

Moses Carmel
mark

C. Franklin co. 1st

By

Volunteered at

No.

John H. P. Smith - Vice

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Moses Carmel* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty five* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty seven* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Moses Carmel*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *27* day of *July* 186*4*, *Moses Carmel*
Before *J. Randolph*
J. S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hillman
Asst. Surg - 40th Regt Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Carmel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *18* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. S. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *July* 186*4*

Capt. J. S. M.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Twelfth Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt. J. S. M.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, or others, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Seamel desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Kentucky the 19 day of July 1864

Witness:

D. J. Fain

Moses Seamel
mark.

On Franklin Co
Ky

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
By July 1864
No. 0

Moses Seamel



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Witness
of
the
place

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
Moses Barnett

Camp Nelson

born in *Baltimore*

in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty seven* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Moses Barnett*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *27th* day of *July* 1864, *Moses Barnett*

Before *J. C. Randolph*
L. J. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Hallway
Asst Surg 40th Reg M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Barnett* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *Seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
L. J. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27th* day of *July* 1864

N. C. Miley
Capt 18th Regt Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th Regt
N. C. Miley
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of the *10th Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *27th* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Campbell, Robert
Co K 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203632	26
2	6220104	27
3	6220243	28
4	6220395	29
5	6220532	30
6	6220672	31
7	6204852	32
8	6220808	33
9	6220941	34
10	6221074	35
11	6221205	36
12	6221331	37
13	9127500	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Campbell

Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Tremble, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom C. Randolph; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Campbell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born *Mintee Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Cuwer Jefferson*

Farmer Credited to

Woodford 7 Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Finner

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Campbell
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 28", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Pal

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Campbell.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Dec
Copyist.

C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Campbell
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal
 Copyist.

C.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Campbell,
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. H.
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Campbell
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1860*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for
transportation \$ 2.38.*

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Campbell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Frimble, Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *F-1460-Ky-*

W. S. H.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Campbell.

Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

Q | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Campbell,
Prsb, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Callaway
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert - Campbell

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Campbell

2nd, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Campbell
 Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Money paid \$ 100⁰⁰; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark: F. - 1460 - Ky.

C. B. Owen,

(561)

Copyist.

Campbell - Robert
—, Co. —, 12 Reg't 1st S. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence thereof.

NOTE 3.—The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Campbell desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D. J. Burworth

Robert X Campbell
his
mark
Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
Sept 28 1864
C. Woodford Co
Jefferson Davis

Robert Campbell

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free ~~Man~~, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness: James H. ...

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Robert Campbell* born in *Franklin Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Eighth* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Robert Campbell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *28* day of *Sept 1864* *Robert Campbell*

Before *J. L. Randolph* *D.P.M.* *make*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. *make*

B. Hobbs
Ass Surg 114th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Campbell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. L. Randolph
D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *28* day of *Sept* 186*4*

N. C. Thimney
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st U.S.C.
Regiment of 110th U.S.C. Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Campbell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frank Nelson the 28 day of September 1864

Witness:

D. J. Bosworth

his
Robert Campbell
Master

of Woodford co
Jefferson Davis

Volunteered at

No.

18

Robert Campbell

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

James O. O.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Robert Campbell* born in *Trimble*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty eight* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty eighth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Robert Campbell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *28th* day of *Sept* 1864

Before *J. L. Randolph*

Robert Campbell
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs
Asst Surge 11th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Campbell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *18* years eyes, *blue* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

J. L. Randolph
J. L. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *28* day of *Sept* 1864.

W. C. Himes
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy* *21st* *Volunteer* *Regiment* *of* *the* *U.S.* *Army* *on* *the* *28th* *day* *of* *Sept* *1864* *at* *Camp Nelson* *Ky*

W. C. Himes
Capt 18th U.S.C.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 4* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Robert Campbell was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 28 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co. K. 12th U.S. Colored Reg. Sept 28 1864.

Freeman

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. *D 116*

APPLICATION OF

Jeffn Ford

OF
Franklin County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Robert Campbell*

Enlisted *Sept 28* 1864,

In Com. *K. 12th* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Jan 30*, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186____

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Harlow & Harlow,
Frankfort Ky.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Jeffn Ford
Frankfort Ky.

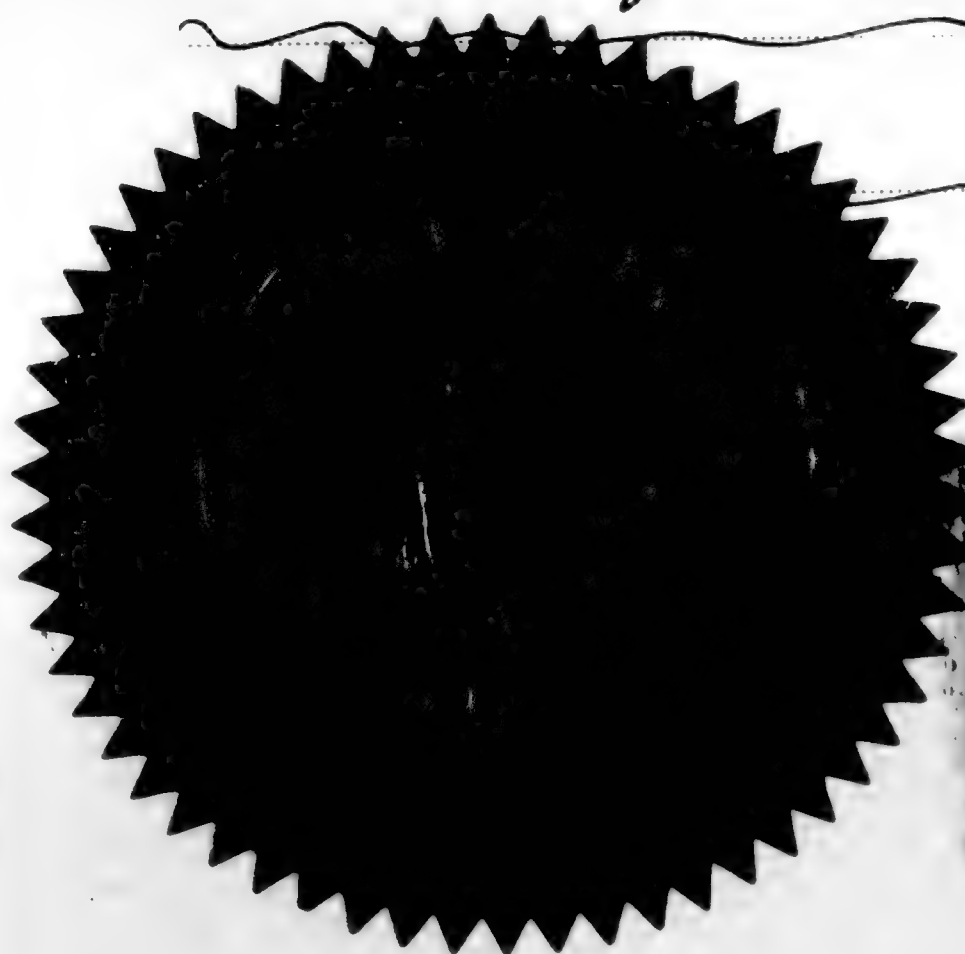
FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, ~~Decr~~ Decr 1st, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In
Rolls on file in this Office, that Robert Campbell
was enrolled on the 28th day of Sept, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. L. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 28th day of Sept
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt W. C. Kinsman
to serve three years. Said Robert Campbell
is described as follows: 28 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5ft 3 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Robert Campbell owed service to
Jefferson Ham was credited to Woodford
County Ky and was assigned to Company
"K" 12th Regt U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
1st day of December, 1866.

J. D. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B555K415-

No. 2

CLAIM OF

Jefferson Ford

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Robert Campbell

I, *Jefferson Ford* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *the County*,
County of *Franklin*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *Robert Campbell* enlisted *September 28th*
1864, at *Camp Nelson Kentucky* by *Capt. M. E. Kinney*
in the *12th* *Art.* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *By purchase from R. A. Alexander*
in the year 1861 - he being the same slave who
is credited on the rolls to "Jefferson Ford"

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

January 14th 1867.

Jefferson Ford

I, *Jefferson Ford* OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jefferson Ford

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Frankfort Ky.*
this *14th* day of *January*, 1867.

Witness my hand and seal of office this date
last above written

William L. Harlan
Notary Public for Franklin
County, Kentucky,



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Franklin* } SS.

We *George Edwards* and *Nelson Alley* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Jefferson Ford* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *28th* day of *September* 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named *Robert Campbell* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

George Edwards
Nelson Alley

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the County of *Franklin* State of Kentucky, this the *14th* day of *January* 1867. *Witness my name and seal of office this date last above written -*
William L. Haulan, Notary Public for Franklin County, Kentucky.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Franklin* } SS.

We *George Edwards* and *Harry B. Innes* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *County of Franklin* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Jefferson Ford* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

George Edwards
H. B. Innes

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Franklin* State of Kentucky, this the *14th* day of *January* 1867. *Witness my name and seal of office this date last above written -*
William L. Haulan, Notary Public for Franklin County, Kentucky.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Frankfort* County of *Franklin* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Marlan & Marlan of Frankfort Ky.*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Jefferson Ford

Jan 14 1867

50 CENT
STAMP.

George Edwards
J. B. Innes

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.



Hospital Number 360

Name Robert Campbell
Age 29 Nativity Kentucky
Married or Single Married
Residence Woodford Co., Ky.
Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. No. 12 Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted ~~January~~ Feb. 3rd 1865
From what service Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Amputation

Amputation

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Returned to duty
Feb. 24/65-

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

Campbell, Wallace
Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204407	26
2	6214108	27
3	6214261	28
4	6214406	29
5	6214551	30
6	6214695	31
7	6214841	32
8	6214984	33
9	6215125	34
10	6215265	35
11	6215402	36
12	9126850	37
13	43145275	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RAAH 399

S1344116. P.O. Med
S1344000 P.O. off
S1562631 P.O. off
S1673767 P.O. off
S-2014746 And was.

D. Jordan
Jr

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mallace Campbell
....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

(383g)

W.B. Ferguson
Copyist.

12 N 9.
6 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Campbell

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vols.
forwarded to Camp of Instruction
at Camp Nelson. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Aug 6, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Aug. 6*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in ., 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Aug 6*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Owner? Lewis Ramsey*

Fayette Co To be credited to

Fayette Co. 7. Dist of Ky

Book mark:

Will Potter

NARR 482
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Campbell
Sgt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Com. Roll
Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Campbell
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wallace Campbell

Pot

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. H. & J. Spill, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walter Campbell

Det, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schuch

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wallace Campbell

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded*

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(239)

Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Cambell

Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 188*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Schivily

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm Campbell

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schoddy

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Campbell
 Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Wallace Campbell
Int., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Battle!*
Chap.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
 (358) Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wallace Campbell
 Pvt., Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24th 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24th 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28th 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42⁸⁷ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

W. M. Murphy
 Copyist.

287
Campton, Thomas
Co M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205043	26
2	6222808	27
3	6222972	28
4	6223105	29
5	6223284	30
6	6205340	31
7	6223411	32
8	9127793	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72. U.S.C.I.

81248205 P.O. m. m.

D. Jordan
Ex

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Campbell

_____, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *D. C.*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Frederick, D.*

By whom *Lt. Wick*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted 1 Lieut.*

Feb. 17 - 65.

Reduced Aug. 5 - 65.

Promoted Capt. Aug. 5.

65. Reduced Oct.

17/65. Discharged

Jan. 27, 66 on reason

of expiration of term of

service at Louisville.

NARR 416
C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Campton

Appears with rank of 1st Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
not dated, 186 .

Where born N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted 19 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Cleveland, Ohio.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion dar; height 5 ft. 6³/₄ in.

When mustered in 19 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Cleveland Ohio

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Akht⁵ 1 Sgt Feb 19/65
Step #8⁰⁰ overpaid as 1 Sgt
from enlistment

Book mark:

G. E. Daylon

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Compton
Sergt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
as 1st Sergt per Regt order
Aug. 5/65 promoted
from ranks to Sergt
Aug. 5/65 Due P.M. \$88.00
Amt. over paid as 1st
Sergt. since enlistment.
Filed with Compton Thomas

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Compton
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks as
1st. Sergt. Aug. 5/65. Promo-
ted to Sergt. from ranks
Aug 5/65. per regt. order reduced
to ranks from sergt. per regt.
order Oct. 8/65. Due pay master
from amount over paid as 1st sergt.
from enlistment 28⁰⁰ due
" " (over)

Book mark:

(358)

Sam Boyd

Copyist.

JAN. 16

6222972

CL891*

for transportation while
on furlough \$ 5 ²⁷/₁₀₀.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Compton

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due P.M. \$8 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ amt.
over paid as 1st. sergt from
enlistment. Due U.S. for trans-
portation \$5 ²⁴/₁₀₀. Reduced
as 1st Seargt Aug 5/65
promoted sergt. Aug. 5/65
Reduced to ranks per Regt. or-
der Oct. 8/65. (over)

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

JAN. 16

6223105

☆1891☆

Due N.S. for C. & G.E.
\$8.95

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Compton

Private, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service because of expiration of term of service Jan 29, 1866 at Louisville, Kentucky.*

Book mark:

B. S. Harris

C. 12 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Campton
Pri, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35-96 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr. 72 U.S.C. I
G.O. 127 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky
July 18/65
M.O. by reason of expir-
ation term of service.

Book mark: 2400 1182

Randolph

(349)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Campson
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 24, 1866

Muster-out to date, 1866

Last paid to, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

January 29, 1866 at
Louisville Kentucky
by reason of expiration
of term of
service

Book mark: 2900 1882

(861)

B. D. Harper
Copyist.

Campton, Thomas
Sgt., Co. M, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad 225 Co in 12th Regt of Cal
 Fort St. Vrain by Oct 1, 64

Holmes &
 Capt Co in 12th Regt of Cal
 Comd Company

regrets that in or in issued
 regarding to Theodore Gray
 and Thomas Campbell and
 Capt al Ch. and Meaux
 to the same by reason of
 incompetency

Adm. E. M. 12th U.S. C.A. 14.
First District of Columbia Sept 30, 1968

On

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
 letter, and in reply to inform you that the same has been
 forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, &c.

I am the more obliged to you
respectfully,

Yr Obedient Son

Ed. M. Larsson

(part 1 - 1 of 1)

Henry Staring

1. *Chrysomelidae* (1)
 2. *Chrysomelidae* (1)

John Henry

288
Canada, Anthony
Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 2 8 0	26
2	6 2 1 2 4 3 1	27
3	6 2 1 2 5 8 0	28
4	6 2 1 2 7 3 2	29
5	6 2 1 2 8 8 0	30
6	6 2 1 3 1 2 0	31
7	6 2 1 3 1 5 4	32
8	6 2 1 3 2 9 1	33
9	6 2 1 3 4 2 0	34
10	6 2 1 3 5 4 9	35
11	6 2 1 3 6 7 0	36
12	6 2 1 3 8 0 6	37
13	9 1 2 6 6 8 6	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1683734 Po mm

S: 2 911 22

De J. van
Ex

(12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Canada
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Hudon, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 27*, 186*4*

Where *Camptown, Va.*

By whom *A. Canada*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony, Canada
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 27, 1864

Where born Madison Virginia

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height ft. in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Shelby 2. Dist Ky,

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Owner
Philip Sanders.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356d)

Copist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Canad
Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sept, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shell

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Canada

Priv

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shetton

(358)

Copyist.

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Canada
Regt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

() 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William C. Curtis

1st, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. P. ...

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. H. H. H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William C. ...
..., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Anthony L. ...
..., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1860*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. L. ...* Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Canada
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept / Oct*, 186*5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Filed with Canada. Anthony

Book mark: _____

(358)

Amicus
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Canada
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1st Dec 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Curado
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 11th* *July*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

E. M. Curado
Copyist.

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cumada
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 57⁶⁷ ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Francis
Copyist.

Canada Anthony
Rct, Co. E, 12 Reg't W.S. 68A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Canada desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Williams the 29th day of July 1804

Witness: He. Randolph

Anthony Canada
By mark
Volunteered at Camp Williams
July 29 1804
Or Shelby Co
Philik Sanders
Anthony Canada
12th N.Y. Inf. (Heavy)
Mr. Henderson & Co. 1804

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Anthony Canada* born in *Madison*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Forty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty seven* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Anthony Canada*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Wilson*
this *27th* day of *July* 1864. *Anthony Canada*
Before *J. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollman
Age 40" 19 yrs old
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Canada*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *blue* hair, *5' 10"* com-
plexion, *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service. *27th* day of *July* 1864

W. O. Kinney
Capt 18th reg Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
12th S. Col. Regt. of Kentucky Heavy Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *July* 1864 at *Mustersville Ky*

Mustersville Ky
Capt 18th reg

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Armus must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. *and* must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anthony Canale* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *44* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson Kentucky* the *27th* day of *July 1864.*

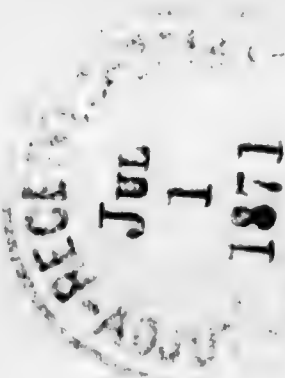
Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Anthony Canale

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky* *July 1864*

No.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor; if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

John J. ...

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



North Carolina

I, *Anthony Canada* born in *Madison*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *forty four* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fourth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Anthony Canada*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp*

this *27* day of *July* 1864 *Anthony Canada*

Before *He Randolph* *He Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anthony Canada*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *five* hair, *five* com-

plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

He Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *July* 1864

He Randolph Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
12th Regiment of *Madison* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *July* 1864

He Randolph

289
Canada, Jackson
Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207237	26	
2	6207352	27	
3	6207577	28	
4	6207660	29	
5	6207808	30	
6	6207948	31	
7	6208091	32	
8	6208218	33	
9	6208341	34	
10	6208465	35	
11	6208586	36	
12	6208705	37	
13	9126294	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8-727137 - P.O. 90.
 2736094 *Poum*
 04.1536860

D. Jordan
Ex

10. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Canida.
Co. B., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Montgomery City,

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Canida
Prf, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 22, 1864

Where born Montgomery, Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co., Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

William Nelson

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Canida
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Harmon
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Canida
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

C 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Canida
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Harmon

Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Canida
Prst., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon
 (358) Copyist.

C 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Canida
Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Smith
 Copyist.

P | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Canida
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for clothing & Equipage lost 95 cts.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Canida.
Privt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due \$100.*

Book mark:

(Signature)

(1) 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Canida.
for Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Borrently Due \$100.

Book mark:

(558)

Copyist.

C **12** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

See Keon Canada
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Canada
 Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

6 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Nevada
Co. B, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sanville Ky, *April 24*" 186*6* .
 Muster-out to date *April 24*" 186*6* .
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*" 186*6* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* ^{*59*} ₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361) *W B Ferguson*
 Copyist.

Canada Jackson
—, Co. B, 12 Reg't W.S. Co.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in list, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Canada, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

Joseph C. Strook

Jackson Canada

William C. Strook

By J. C. Strook

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 22nd 1864

Jackson Canada

William C. Strook

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a minor, or a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I *Jackson Canada* born in *Montgomery*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Nineteenth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I *Jackson Canada*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22nd* day of *July* 1864

Before *W. Randolph*

D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Loring
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Canada*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* com-
plexion, is *fine* feet *nine* inches high.

W. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *July* 1864.

N. C. Kinner
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13th Col. Meigs Regt of Md. Volunteer* on the *22nd* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Canada desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22nd day of July 1864.

Witness: Joseph C. Stroch

Jackson Canada

By William S. C. H. H. H.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson July 22 1864
No. 1448



Col. J. S. C. H. H. H.

in non-commission

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Jackson Canada* born in *Montgomery*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jackson Canada*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *22nd* day of *July* 186*4* *Jackson Canada*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*
D. B. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. E. Holloway
Arch Surg. 40th Reg. Col. M. 2
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Canada*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *16 1/2* eyes, *15 1/2* hair, *15 1/2* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. B. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. C. Munney
Sept 18 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
13th Anti-Maryland Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

Sept 18 1864

Must. Officer

Canada, Jordan
Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210565	26
2	6210736	27
3	6210887	28
4	6211039	29
5	6211182	30
6	6211323	31
7	6211468	32
8	6211606	33
9	6211744	34
10	6211883	35
11	6212024	36
12	6212161	37
12	9126548	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also.

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

London Canada

, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Sparrard Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25

, 186 *4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Canida
Pvt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 186*4*

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard & dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

John Walker

Book mark: *254 D6 Ky*

Hadfield

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Canada
Pit, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jourdon Canada
Pet

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Radford

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jourdon Canada
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jourdon Canada
Driver, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
Copyist.

11

(C)

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Canada
Frederick, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Rutter

Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Canada
Prin, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

London Canada

Pr., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100. Bounty no
installment been paid.
absent sick in Post Hook
Bowling Green Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Green
Copyist.

C 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Canada
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100. County*

No installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Netemay
 Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Judson Canada
Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. E. Neteman

Copyist.

C 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jourdon Canada
Det., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Leby*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Sick in Post*
Hospital Louisville Ky
Since Jany 6, 1866

Book mark:

(358) *H. E. Neteman* Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Canada
Pat. D, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *20 00* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. E. Netemans
(361) *Copyist.*

Canada, Jordan

, Co. D, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NARA 483
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Jordan Canada born in Canada 20
in the State of Ky aged twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jordan Canada
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25th day of July 1864 } Jordan Canada
Before J. B. Randolph } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Canada
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and D. S. M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of July 1864

W. C. Quincy
July 18 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Cavalry Regiment of 118th Colored Volunteers, on the 26th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

Recd 11 18 64
James A. Allen

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 28 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Jordan Canada
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky.
July 25, 1864, and was
mustered in as private in Co. D,
12th U.S. Colored Reg. July 25, 1864.
W 227

A. F. R. Moore

BAB.

A. A. G.

W. B. Reg. of Ky. Claims

No. 227

APPLICATION OF

John M. Walker

OF

Marion Co. Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Jordan Canada

Enlisted July 25 1864

In Com. D, 12th Regiment,

Heavy Artillery
U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Dec 18th, 1866

Compensation Awarded

Jan 14, 1867

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. M. Walker

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Paul Lick

Marion Co. Ky.

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Recd. also Jan 25 1867

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 13, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-
Rolls on file in this Office, that Jordan Cananda
was enrolled on the 25 day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky., by Dr Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25 day of July
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt. N. C. Kirney,
to serve Three years. Said Jordan Cananda
is described as follows: Age, 20 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black
complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 10 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls, that Jordan Cananda served service
to John Walker, was credited to Garrard
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. 10, 12 Regiment
U. S. C. Arty.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
13 day of Dec, 1866

D. W. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 14 B. R. 139



No.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Jordan Canada

I, *J. M. Walker* a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____,
County of *Lancaster* State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *Jordan Canada*, enlisted *35th July*,
1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *J. C. Randolph*
in the *12th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *D*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *By intermarriage with Jane Faulkner*
in the year 1840 - and a slave for life

J. M. Walker

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863. War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

Dec 17th, 1866.

J. M. Walker

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *J. M. Walker*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

J. M. Walker

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *office in Lancaster*,
this *17th* day of *Dec*, 1866.

W. H. Harrison
Justice of the Peace

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Garrard*

} SS.

We *Geo. Denny* and *J. K. Faulkner* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *J. M. Walker* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *25th* day of *July* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Jordan Canada* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Ch. County Court* for the County of *Garrard* State of Kentucky, this the *17th* day of *Dec* 186*6*.

W. H. Whinnick

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Garrard*

} SS.

We *Geo. Denny* and *J. K. Faulkner* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of *Garrard* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *J. M. Walker* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Ch. County Court* for the county of *Garrard* State of Kentucky, this the *17th* day of *December* 186*6*.

W. H. Whinnick
Garrard County Court

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

MAR 4 1867

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

Frankfort Ky.

Jan'y 14, 1867.

We hereby certify, that *John W. Walker* of *Garrard* county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Jordan*, *Canada* a slave, enlisted and mustered at *Camp Nelson, Ky.* on the *25* day of *July*, 186*4*, by *J. C. Randolph* in the service of the United States, in the *12* Regiment of Colored *Heavy Arty* ~~Troop~~, Co. *5*, the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

W. Moore
Geo. T. Blake
A. Wallister

, President of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

291
Canada, Peter
Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210574	26	
2	6210715	27	
3	6210866	28	
4	6211037	29	
5	6211180	30	
6	6211321	31	
7	6211466	32	
8	6211585	33	
9	6211723	34	
10	6211862	35	
11	6212029	36	
12	6212169	37	
13	9126549	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3028467 and wd

W. J. Jordan
 Q

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Canada
Co. 10, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hazard Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom B. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
Promoted to Corporal
Aug. 18. Co. 10, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
W. B. Beavers to 1st Lieut.
Wounded. High.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Canada
Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard & dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

John Walker

Book mark: 225 St Ky

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Canada
Corp, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hadfield
 Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Canada
Corp, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Canada
Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Guarding Govt
Cattle to Nashville
Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Canada
Quin, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sam and John*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed General*
to date Feb 1 1865

Book mark:

(358)

G. Reeves
Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Canada

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. E. Grier
Copyist.

10

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Canada

Chis, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeve

Copyist.

60

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Canada

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 Promoted
to Corp Aug 18th 1863 - (vice
Ralph Dwyer deceased by
order of Lt Col Babcock
Comdg Regiment)

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Canada

Capt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due \$100 bounty
No installment been paid
Promoted to Capt Aug 18th 1865
by Col H. Colbrook Comd Regt,*

Book mark:

H. E. Meteman

(358)

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Canada
Copyist, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wetman
(358) Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Canada
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Selby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. Enlist*
Heard since Jany 14/66
Reduced from Capt Dec 3/65
per Spec Ord no 3 dat
Feb yrs 12 Dec 6 Feb.
Jany 11. 1866

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
(358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Canada
Det., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 33 69 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l
Feb'y 1st 1865. Reduced to
the Ranks Dec 31, 1865

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
(361) Copyist.

Canada, Peter

P, Co. D, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 507
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Canada desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 27 day of July 1861

Witness:

John Dickson

Peter Canada

John Walker

C. Howard

Peter Canada
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25th 1861

One Year & Twenty-five

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter Canada born in Canada in the State of Ky aged twenty four years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter Canada do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 23rd day of July 1864 Peter Canada Before J. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Holliday
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Canada previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, four hair, complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

N. C. Palmer
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Volunteers on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 28, 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the inform-
tion that Peter Canada
was enlisted at Camp Nelson,
July 25, 1864, and was
mustered in as private in Co. D,
12th U.S. Colored Reg. July 25, 1864.
W 225

A. F. Rockwell

B. A. B.

A. A. G.

W. H. Reg. of Ky. Claims

No. 225

APPLICATION OF

John H. Hatcher

OF

Samuel D. Lee

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Peter Canada

Enlisted July 25, 1864,

In Com. D, 12th Regiment,

Heavy Artillery
U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Doer 18, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

Jan 14, 1867.

Five Hundred Dollars.

A. H. Moore

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Paul Sick

Guaranteed by Ky.

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Jan 14, 1867.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 13, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Drum Rolls on file in this Office, that Peter Cannada was enrolled on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by S. B. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. J. C. Kinney, to serve Three years. Said Peter Cannada is described as follows: Age, 24 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 4 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Peter Cannada owed service to John Walker, was credited to Garrard County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. D., 12th Regiment U. S. C. Artillery.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 13th day of Dec., 1866

L. M. Lindsey
Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. 146. R. 139

CLAIM OF

Peter Canada

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

186

Immauer

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *J. D. Walker*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Invracker

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Office in Lancaster*
this *17* day of *Decr*, 186*6*.

W. H. Hurst et al
Huron County, Ill

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Garrard* } SS.

We *J. K. Faulkner* and *Geo Benny* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *J. W. Walker* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *23* day of *July* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Peter Canada*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *ck County Court* for the County of *Garrard* State of Kentucky, this the *17* day of *Decr* 186*6*.

W. H. Whittle *ck*

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Garrard* } SS.

We *W. H. Kinnaird* and *J. K. Faulkner* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *County* of *Garrard* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *J. W. Walker* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 186*1*, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *ck County Court* for the county of *Garrard* State of Kentucky, this the *17* day of *Decr* 186*6*.

W. H. Whittle *ck*
Garrard County Court

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT
STAMP.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

Frankfort Ky

Jan'y 14, 186*7*.

We hereby certify, that *John W. Walker* of *Garrard* county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Peter Canada*, a slave, *enlisted* and mustered at *Camp Nelson*, on the *25* day of *July*, 186*4*, by *J. C. Randolph* in the service of the United States, in the *12th* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *B*, the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars has been awarded to *him* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

P. W. Moore
Geo. T. Hakey
J. M. Wallister

, President of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Canada, William
Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 8 6 4	26	
2	6 2 1 0 7 3 5	27	
3	6 2 1 0 8 8 6	28	
4	6 2 1 1 0 3 8	29	
5	6 2 1 1 1 8 1	30	
6	6 2 1 1 3 2 2	31	
7	6 2 1 1 4 6 7	32	
8	6 2 1 1 6 0 5	33	
9	6 2 1 1 7 4 3	34	
10	6 2 1 1 8 8 2	35	
11	6 2 1 2 0 2 2	36	
12	6 2 1 2 1 6 0	37	
13	9 1 2 6 0 4 4	38	
14	C-15-03-1871	39	
15	C-15-03-1871	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

6 15 Vol. 9 C.T. 71
C-15-C.T.-1871

See also

44.2068718

P.O. M.M. I 01192835 12/13/13 M
" rise " " " 12/18/13 M

SS. 2-13

3/12/30 a

L. Jordan
E

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Canada

....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Garrard Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25th*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. B. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.
Co. B. Me.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. B. Ferguson

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Canida
Pvt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard & dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Albert Canida

Book mark: *Q-15-C.7-1871*

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Canada
Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Canada
Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sep & oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Madfield

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Canada
Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Canada

Pais, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent Sick U.S.A. Genl
Hospital Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

(358)

G. Reese

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Canada
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

60 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Canada
Chin, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Revere
Copyist.

60

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Canada
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty no
installment been paid

Book mark :

(358)

J. G. Green
Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Canada
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*
no installment been paid

Book mark :

(358) *H. E. Noteman* Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Canada
Sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Neteman
Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Canada

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feby*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Small Pox*
Hospital Louisville Ky
Since Feby 23, 1866

Book mark :

J. E. Neteman
(358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Canada

Pat., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5.56

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Small Pox Hosp.

Louisville Ky. Since Jan 14/66

Description List furnished

Book mark: C 15 Vol 9 CG 171

(861)

H. E. Meteman

Copyist.

6 | 12 Hy Art. | U.S.C.A.
William Canada
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6-15- C.T.- 71

**The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, August 15, 1913.

It has this day (August 15, 1913,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above-named man was discharged the service on April 24, 1866, by reason of the muster-out of his company on that date, he being at the time absent sick in Small Pox Hospital, Louisville, Kentucky.

H. M. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186)

Copyist.

MARK 531
Co. 12th H. Art. U.S.C.T.

William Canada

, Co. H, 12th Regt U.S.C. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Co. 15. C. T. 1861

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

H. W. Towne

(491)

Copyist.

Canada, William
P, Co. *10*, *12* Reg't *Montg*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Days Rep 1</i>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Plum

Claim No. 1192835

William Canada
(Name.)

D, Co. 12 Reg't USC HA

To Med Div. 12/13, 1913

For Med History
1 Med per Sp. Hermit
Johnson
WHS

A

1st. Correct Co & indent

R.R. Div;

GG

Medical records show
William Kennedy,
Priv. Co. H 12 USC HA
in Post-hospl. (Eruptive
branch) Louisville, Ky.
Dec. 27. 65 to Apl. 28. 66.

Statement furnished 12-13, 1913

L.G.S.

5.
J.B.
Does this relate to the
soldier in question?

Manning L.G.S.

Med Div

There was a William
Kennedy in Co. H and
also one in Co. I.

Johnson
J.H.

med. Stmt. made

✓ 3 cards ret'd.

✓ P.P. ret'd.

L.G.S.

Hospital Number 377.

Name William Canada

Age 22 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Garrard Co Ky

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. D. 1st Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted February 9th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Slight laceration both
fingers.

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Returned to duty
March 7, 1966

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Canada desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, N. J. the 25 day of July 1864

Witness: J. E. Coe

William Canada
By J. E. Coe
Volunteered at Camden, N. J.
July 25-1864
By J. E. Coe
Adjutant General
U. S. Army

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, William Canada born in Garrard
 in the State of Ky aged twenty years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Canada
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 25 day of July
 Before Robert S. [Signature] W. Canada
25th mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
Ass Surg H0" 15 On
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Canada
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
 plexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

[Signature]
25th
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864
[Signature]
18th Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
10th Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864
[Signature]

293
Card Henry

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

244

Card. Joseph
Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Card. Joseph</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

295
Corker, Solomon

Co *B*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

296
Carlisle, James
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205725	26	
2	6203717	27	
3	6221496	28	
4	6221644	29	
5	6221794	30	
6	6221938	31	
7	6204706	32	
8	6222075	33	
9	6222261	34	
10	6205297	35	
11	6222533	36	
12	9127657	37	
13	43147704	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Carlisle
Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1864

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Miller; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute
Discharged Sept 29 -
1865 Expiration of
term of service

12 H A
C |

U.S.C.T.

James Carlisle

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Col. Vol.
Substitutes forwarded

Roll dated
Lebanon Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 21 ³⁸/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Sept 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Name of Drapier from Lafayette
Stiles, Nelson Co. 5 Sub Div. 4 Dist. Ky
Received 1 canteen, haversack
Huapadok

Book mark:

Ale Black

C | 12 Am | U.S.C.T.

James Carlisle

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 186*4*

Where born *Nelson Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lohannon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Substitute*

Book mark : _____

Boyer

6 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Carlisle
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born *Nelson Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dies Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) *S W Fennell*
Copyist.

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carlisle
Dato Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31st*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where *Chickadee*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 28th* 186 .

Where *Lebanon Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

H. P. Thompson
(358d) Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Phillips
Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st to Feb 28th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

C. D. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bullock
Q. G. L., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson
(358) Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Carlisle
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Carlisle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. E
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Doubing Green, Ky, July, 15, 1865.

Where born Nelson, Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion R B L K; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1865

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W. H. L. R.

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carlisle
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carlisle
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept.
29th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 12 H. A | U.S.C.T.

James Carlisle
Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1865 ✓

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865 ✓

Last paid to June 30, 1865 ✓

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 ²⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. by error
in settlement of clothing
a/c Mar 3/65 \$ 3 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Book mark:

(349)

Randolph

Copyist.

© | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carlisle
Priv., Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *in full*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29 '65.*

Expiration term of service

Book mark : _____

(361)

W Beck
Copyist.

Carlisle, Wesley

Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205726	26
2	6203718	27
3	6221497	28
4	6221746	29
5	6204802	30
6	6222577	31
7	9127658	32
8	43147705	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1616991 Aird. W. D.

DB Jordan
Ex

11444 558
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Carlisle

Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 28

, 1864.

Where

Lebanon Ky

By whom

Capt Fidler

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute. Died

Jan. 12 - 1865 at
Mumfordsville of Epy-
phoid Fever.

As it appears on Roll

6

12 N 4

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Carlisle

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

Detachment U.S. Col'd Vol.
Substitutes forwarded

Lebanon Ky, Sept. 30, 1864. Roll dated

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$21 ³⁸/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Sept 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Name of Dr. J. M. Dennis
S/iles Nelson Co. 5th Sub Dist 4th Div
Ky. Received 1 canteen. Havers
pack Box & pack

Book mark: _____

(356m)

A. Black

Copyist.

C | *12 Am* | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Carlisle

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 186*4*

Where born *Belton Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Inst Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

Dwyer

6 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Carlisle.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Lebanon Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*, height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

S W Forrest
Copyist.

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Carlisle
Co. L., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 27*, 186 .

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S. Thompson

(358d)

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Carlisle

Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 64 - Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 12" 1865,
at Ellumfordville N.Y.
of Typhoid Fever

*Inserted by comparer

Book mark: 126.205

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

NARR 384
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Carlisle

Appears with rank of *Artif.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,**

organized as Co L
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Nelson, Ky*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 ____

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lebanon, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Died Jan 12/65*

Book mark: *126-205*

(339)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

NARA 565
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Carlisle

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 12 '65 at
Manfordville, Ky of
Typhoid fever.

Book mark: 126.205

(861)

W Beck
Copyist.

Carlisle, Wesley

P, Co. L, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates /	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Wesley Carlisle

Late of Company *"G"*

12th Reg't of *U. S. Col. H. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Manassasville Ky.*

on the *12th* day of *January* 186*5*.



INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of Wesley Carlisle late
a Private of Captain Lieut. Homer G. Love Company "L" of
the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col. Henry A. Hattley Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute at Lebanon in the State of Kentucky on
the 27th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27th day of September 1864, at Lebanon Ky
in Company "L", 12th Regiment of U.S. Col. H. A. Hattley Volunteers, to serve 1
years or during the war; he was born in Nelson County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Munfordsville Ky on the 12th day of January 1865, by
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wesley Carlisle, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Act Adjutant in Charge of Hospital Munfordsville Kentucky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Bowling Green Ky

DATE:

January 21 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Homer G. Love
1st Lieutenant

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wesley Carlisle Co. L
12th Reg't of U. S. Col. H. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan'y 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 9th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor,



Wm. H. A.

HARR 578

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Carlisle a Private of
Captain H. L. Love Company (L) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Cal. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Nelson County, State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5^{ft} feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a Substitute recruit, by Capt. Fiedler
_____, at Lebanon Ky, on the 27th day of September,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity as Private to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Hospital at
Munfordsville Ky of Typhoid fever Aug 12/65

The said Wesley Carlisle was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from ^{Date of Enrollment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$50 43/100 dollars, since the 27th day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Kentucky, this 21st day
of January, 1865.

Horner L. Love
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

July 12

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wesley Carlisle Co "C"

124 Reg't of 2d Col. H. A. Lillie

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



MAR 5 72

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Carlisle a Private of
Captain H. L. Love Company (L) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col. H. Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Nelson County, State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5' feet 6 1/2 inches high, Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ Substitute by Capt. _____
_____, at Lebanon Ky, on the 27th day of September,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity as Private to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Typhoid Fever
in Post Hospital at Danville Ky Jan'y 12

The said Wesley Carlisle was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from Date of Enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 5.00 ⁴³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 27th day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Kentucky, this 27th day
of January, 1865.

Homer L. Love
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wesley Carlisle desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ three YEARS, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Sebanon Ky
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Hoge

Wesley Carlisle
man

Sebanon
No. 185

Wesley Carlisle

Enlisted at Sebanon

As Substitute for

Dennis O'Hara

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864


By

Wesley Carlisle
J. J. Hoge
J. J. Hoge

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Kentucky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Nelson

I, Wesley Carlisle born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Dennis Stiles, Esq., of Nelson Co Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25th day of Sept., 1864; and having thus agreed with said Stiles, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Nelson Ky
this 27th day of Sept. 1864
BEFORE Wm H. Gove
Capt (and Prov. Mar)
4th Dist Ky

Wesley Carlisle
mayr

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Dennis Stiles, drafted in 5th Subdist 4th dist. Ky. Sept 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

James H. Fisher
Provost Marshal.

J. B. Merriam
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

298

Carpenter, Allen
Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213940	26
2	6214103	27
3	6214256	28
4	6214401	29
5	6214546	30
6	6214690	31
7	6204279	32
8	6214836	33
9	6214979	34
10	6215720	35
11	6215261	36
12	6215398	37
13	9126845	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2982497 Pomtun

Ab Jordan
Ex

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Carpenter
....., Co. *C*....., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*
Where born *Lawrence, Ky.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 2nd*....., 186 .
Where *Lawrence, Ky.*
By whom *W. B. Ferguson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. B. Ferguson
(383g) *Copyist.*

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Carpenter
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 3, 1864

Where born Casy, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Casy, 9th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'd owner

John Carpenter

Book mark :

(356d)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Carpenter

Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 11 to Oct 31, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Carpenter
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Carpenter
 Pres., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Carpenter

Post

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Chubb

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Carpenter

For, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Schry Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Carpenter

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ^{organized as} ~~forwarded~~

Co. F. ~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Cusey Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 3 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4" Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

6 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Carpenter

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. Scholz Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Carpenter
Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schrey
 (358) Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Carpenter
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Murphy
Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Carpenter
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Drs.*

Book mark :

M. M. Murphy
 (358) Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Carpenter
Pvt., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*52*}/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *694- 1884*

W. M. Murphy
 (361) Copyist.

Carpenter Allen

—, Co. *F*, *12* Reg't *WS, LHA,*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Carpenter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 2 day of August 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

Allen Carpenter

By

Volunteered at

No.

194

1864

Allen Carpenter

12th M. S. C. H. 1864

John Carpenter

Leroy Kirk

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, Alben T. Carpenter born in Casper Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Third day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Allen Carpenter
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this.....3.....day of August 1864 at New York City
 BeforeJ. B. Randolph.....
 Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hollenway
Capt. Surg. 40th Reg. Ill. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. H. ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 ft 10 in eyes, 5 ft 10 in hair, 5 ft 10 in complexion, is 5 ft 10 in feet 5 ft 10 in inches high.

J. B. Randolph
J. B. R.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of1864

N. C. Trimmer
Capt 18th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 27
12 Artillery Heavy Regiment of U S Col Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864, at Grand Haven

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I, *Allen Carpenter* born in *Casey co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Third* day of *August* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Allen Carpenter* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *3* day of *August* 186 *4* *Allen Carpenter*

Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and non-infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. L. Murray
Examining Surgeon
Aug 4th 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen Carpenter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *three* hair, *three* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent
Aug 4th 1864

Mustered into the United States Service..... *5* day of *August* 186 *4*

N. C. Murray
Capt 18th U.S. Inf Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12* *1st* *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *August* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mace Officer

Carpenter, Fieldings
 Co. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208849	26
2	6209021	27
3	6209176	28
4	6209325	29
5	6209471	30
6	6209616	31
7	6209756	32
8	6209898	33
9	6210035	34
10	6210172	35
11	6210302	36
12	6210426	37
13	9126389	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Fieldings Carpenter
Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Madison Co Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. Randolph M., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25, 1864
at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt
W. C. Kinney 18th U. S. Inf and
M. O. Reported owner,
William Timsey.

Credited to Anderson Co.
4th Dist. Ky.

Pratt

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fieldings Carpenter

1st, Co. *"C"*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 23, 1864

Where born *Madison Virginia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Anderson 4. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *"C"*

Remarks: *Inspector owner*

William Vinney

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fielding Carpenter
Pvt

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fieldings Carpenter
Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Myn
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fieldings Carpenter
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 3 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fieldings Carpenter

John

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Clarke

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Carpenter

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. White.

(358)

Copyist.

© | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Carpenter

Plt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fielding Carpenter

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. S. White.

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carpenter

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 09 100 for Ration.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Carpenter
Prvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.09 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Carpenter
Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Carpenter

Priv, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9.*^{*06*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*100.*^{*00*}₁₀₀; due \$*100.*^{*00*}₁₀₀.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

D. Maher

Copyist.

NARA 689

Carpenter - Fielding
—, Co. *C*, *12* Reg't *WS. 6th A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

REFUGEE

NOTE 1.—An enlistment holds no service. A master must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master who has, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master's office, commissary or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mastered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Witness:

John Dickerson

Fielding ^{his} Carpenter
mark

B

A

The Hon. & Juris. Genl.
 N^o. 1.
 Carpentier & Co.

.....
 181

1871

Les Amis

Dear Lady

Ernst Julius

12519 (174)

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age ; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Fielding Carpenter* born in *Madison*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Fielding Carpenter*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *23rd* day of *July* 1864 *Fielding X Carpenter*
His mark

Before *J. B. Randolph* *D P M*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

A. C. Holloway
Asst Surg 4th Regt Col M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Fielding Carpenter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
D P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Twenty third* day of *July* 1864

A. C. Holloway
Asst Surg 4th Regt Col M. S.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Cavalry Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shielding Carpenter desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Chase, Kentucky
the 23 day of July 1864.

Witness:

Wm. Diekerson

Shielding Carpenter

By

Volunteered at Camp Chase, Kentucky

No.

1864



Dr. Chubberson
Wm. Smiley

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 613

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, Fielding Carpenter born in Madison Co.
in the State of Virginia aged thirty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Fielding Carpenter
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 23rd day of July 1864 Fielding Carpenter
Before John Randolph D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Asch Surg 40th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fielding Carpenter,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

John Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

A C Murphy
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
of 1st Cavalry Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Robert L. Smith
Mustering Officer.

⁸⁰⁰
Carpenter, Martin
Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 3 9 4 2	26
2	6 2 1 4 1 0 5	27
3	6 2 1 4 2 5 8	28
4	6 2 1 4 4 0 3	29
5	6 2 1 4 5 2 8	30
6	6 2 1 4 6 9 2	31
7	6 2 0 4 4 0 1	32
8	6 2 1 4 8 3 8	33
9	6 2 1 4 9 8 1	34
10	6 2 1 5 7 2 2	35
11	6 2 1 5 2 6 3	36
12	6 2 1 5 4 0 0	37
13	9 1 2 6 8 4 7	38
14	© 133-05-1875	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4984 B 89
© 133-05-1875

See also

D. 1494970 RORet.

L. Jordan
S.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Martin Carpenter
Priv. Co. 5, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky ingo, 1864

Where born Casey, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Casey 4 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Repts. Owner

John Carpenter

Book mark: 4984 70.189.

Q-133-QJ-1875

(356d)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Carpenter
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farnley
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Carpenter
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Taylor
Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Carpenter
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

Co | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Carpenter

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Ady

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
 Martin Carpenter
 Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May, June, 1865
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Schry Copyist.

6 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Martin Carpenter

Appears with rank of *Pol.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Casey Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

6 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Martin Carpenter
Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug, 1865
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Schrick Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Carpenter
Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Dew U.S. for 6 & 9 E
6 & 9 ats,

Book mark:

(358) H. Schurz Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Carpenter
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. S. for*
band 1 G. E. B. 65.
Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

M. W. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

MARK 625

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Carpenter
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C.*
and G. E. \$1.60 Daily
daily

Book mark :

M. M. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

MARK 527

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Martin Carpenter
Pvt., Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 27 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *55.62* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.00* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since Apr. 17/66
No discharge furnished
and mustered out of or
organization

Book mark: *4984 B-189*

M. M. Murphy
(361) Copyist.

6. 12th Reg't U.S. b. H.A.

Martin Carpenter

, Co. F, 12th Reg't U.S. b. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

4984. B. 1889 with
6. 133. b. J. 1875.

Record and Pension

Division
Office

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 3rd, 1889.

"He was admitted to Post Hosp. Mumfordsville, Ky. Sept. 9th 1864, with measles and returned to duty Sept. 13th 1864; readmitted Sept. 30 1864, with Headache and returned to duty October 1st 1864; readmitted November 4th 1864, with Remittent fever and returned to duty Nov. 17th 1864 - Remarks - post Surgeon has to be returned when able.

The charge of absence without leave (and implied desertion) of April 17th 1866, against this man is removed and he is discharged to date April 17th 1866,

E. P. Benziger, (over)

NARA 629
to complete his military record
under the provisions of the act
of Congress approved March
2, 1889. Discharged certificate
furnished by War Dept. Sept. 10,
1889.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Martin Campbell

....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mass. Eng.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 3*, 186 .

Where *Worcester Mass.*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. D. Ferguson

NAME 631
Carpenter Martin
—, Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Carpenter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 3 day of August 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

Martin Carpenter
By C. Casey
No. 204
Volunteers at Camp Nelson
August 1864

John Carpenter
Co. F. 12th W. & A. H. Regt.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Martin Carpenter* born in *Casey* *W*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *3rd* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Martin Carpenter*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *3* day of *August* 186*4* *Martin Carpenter*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. C. Hollaway
Asst Surg 4th Regt Colored Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Carpenter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *5th* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Harvey
Capt 18th Regt Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
3rd *William* Regiment of *18th* *Colored* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *August* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the fier who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Carpenter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 3 day of August 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

Martin Carpenter

By

Aug 30 1864

Martin Carpenter

Sigals-200

John Carpenter

on every every

By M. J. Davis

12th Regt. Col. H. H. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

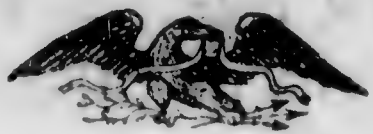
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Martin Carpenter born in Casey Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Third day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Martin Carpenter
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 3 day of August 1864, Martin Carpenter
Before J. Randolph D. P. M. March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hillman
(Wt Surg 40th 14th Regt Col) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Carpenter,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue com-
plexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. Randolph D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... 5 day of August 1864.

N. C. Krimley
Capt 18th US Inf Mustering Officer.
Camp Nelson

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
12th Cavalry Regiment of Volunteers, on the 5 day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson

Carpenter, Marfield
Co *H*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217068	26
2	6217226	27
3	6217377	28
4	6217528	29
5	6217680	30
6	6217837	31
7	6204389	32
8	6217989	33
9	6218108	34
10	6218255	35
11	6218401	36
12	6218545	37
13	9127233	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5811350 Pooff

82654606 and w d

2666108 and w d

Jordan
Ex

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warfield Carpenter

Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Casey Co. Ky-

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13- , 1864.

Where W. Nelson

By whom J. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Art-
ificer from date of
enlistment.

E. A. Wright

6 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Marfield Carpenter
Priv, Co. *W*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Vasco, Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln, 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rebuted owner*

George Carpenter

Book mark:

J. A. Jones

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Warfield Carpenter
 Private, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Warfield Carpenter
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

J. A. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Warfield Carpenter

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marfield Carpenter
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1860

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton
Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Manfield Carpenter
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warfield Carpenter

Appears with rank of *artificer* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org'd as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Cassidy Co. Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1/2 con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered in U.S.*
Mail

Book mark:

G. M. Keene dy
Coptist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Manfield Carpenter

Antiquities, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed to Co.

*Superior,

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marfield Carpenter

Artificer, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(12) | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharfield Carpenter
certifier, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hustie
 Copyist.

C.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Orfield Carpenter
Artificer, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

Q. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harfield W. Vanhook
Inf., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer
from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

(361)

Hastie

Copyist.

MAH 531

Carpenter Warfield

—, Co. —, 12 Reg't U.S. Army

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases so as to accompany the returning recruit of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

§ 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warfield Carpenter desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson 13
the 13th day of

Witness:

J. H. Stock

Warfield & Carpenter
mark

1206 S. 6th St.

George Washington

Dr. D. W. W. W.

Adm. J. Blair

1864

Robert Lowell

No. 1

11/18/84

7th Nov. 1892

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of

that the said..... is..... years of age ; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I, *Warfield Carpenter* born in *Casey Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Warfield Carpenter*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* *this*
this *13th* day of *Sept 1864* *Warfield Carpenter*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
asst. surg. Yth, C. M. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. Carpenter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is
5 feet *6* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *13th* day of *September* 186*4*.

A. C. Winney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Colored Regiment of U.S. Cavalry* on the *13th* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Recd at Camp Nelson Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Warfield Carpenter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 31 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

Warfield Carpenter
mark

George Carpenter

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Warfield Carpenter* born in *Cassey Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Thirtieth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Warfield Carpenter*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *13th* day of *Sept. 1864* *Warfield Carpenter*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*
J. C. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
asst. Surg. 7th O.V.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Warfield Carpenter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5.1.1* feet *11* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. C. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *13th* day of *September* 1864.

W. H. Hines
Capt 18th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13th* day of *September* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*
13th U.S. Col. Inf.
W. H. Hines
Mustering Officer



D. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Carr

....., Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford City*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randall S.M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oarey Carr

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, July 15, 1864.

Where born *Bourbon, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner -*

John Hill.

Book mark :

(339)

J. L. Smith
Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Lear
Priv, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Burke
 (358d) Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

David Carr

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Carr

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl
Kaspe New Albany
Ind, since Oct
26 - 1864,

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

C | **12** II. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

David Leary

A. V., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Ruck

Copyist.

✓ 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Carr.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

MARK 554
C 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Carr.

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Wister.

(358)

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

David Carr.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

C

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Carr,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept⁹ to Oct, 1865:

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Carr

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G.
Equipage 60 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Waggett

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

David Carr

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faggett

Copyist.

C. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Carr

Priv., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100 ³²

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *154-1878* *1810-1878*

(861)

Haggett

Copyist.

NARRA 678

Carr-Davies

—, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *168, 6th*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Waverly Carr desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 16 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Agilow the 06th day of July 1864

Witness: W. F. Little

Waverly Carr
No. 10
Volunteered at Camp Agilow
July 6th 1864
By John H. Little
Com. 1st Regt. Col. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Mr. Wm. H. Little

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

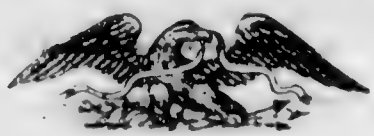
Witness: _____

NARR 672

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Navey Carr born in 12000000 Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 6th day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Navey Carr
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 14th day of July 1864
Before H. C. Raines Davey Carr
H. C. Raines 16

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Asst Surg 50th Reg Inf C. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Navey Carr
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 1800 eyes, 1800 hair, 1800 com-
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. C. Raines
H. C. Raines
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

H. C. Raines
Sept 18th us
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service on the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Sept 18th us
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Davey Carr desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 6th day of July 1864

Witness: W. J. Little

Davey Carr
his
Volunteered at

for Bounties Co
John Miller

18

No.

Davey Carr



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Kentucky Davey Carr born in Camp Nelson
Boonville
in the State of Ky aged 19 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 6 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Davey Carr
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 14 day of July 1864
Davey Carr
Before H. C. Landwehr
J.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Sam'l H. Allen
Asst Surg 528 Ky Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Davey Carr
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 18 years, 5 ft 10 in high, 150 lbs com-
plexion, is free feet free inches high.

H. C. Landwehr
J.P.M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service, fifteenth day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th us
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
Twelfth Regiment of us Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th us
James H. Kinney

506

Carrico, Richard
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 5 7 2 9	26	
2	6 2 0 3 7 2 1	27	
3	6 2 2 1 5 5 0	28	
4	6 2 2 1 6 4 7	29	
5	6 2 2 1 7 9 7	30	
6	6 2 2 1 9 4 0	31	
7	6 2 0 4 7 1 0	32	
8	6 2 2 2 0 7 7	33	
9	6 2 2 2 1 9 3	34	
10	6 2 2 2 3 2 7	35	
11	6 2 2 2 4 0 5	36	
12	6 2 2 2 4 7 9	37	
12	9 1 2 7 6 6 1	38	
14	4 3 1 7 6 7 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Canis

....., Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Washington D.C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 27

, 186 *4*.

Where

Lebanon Mo

By whom

Capt Miller

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged Apr

24-1866 by reason S.O.

no 7 3 1/2 days Sept 27.

1866

J. D. Neal

6

12 H. a.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carrico

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored Vol
Recruits forwarded

_____ Roll dated
Lebanon Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Washington Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 21 ³⁸/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Sept 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 4 Cong. Disfranchisement, Polly
Carrico Washington Co. Ky. without consent.
Received 1 canteen 1 Haversack 1
knapsack

Book mark: _____

AC Black

(356m)

Copyist.

C. | *12 Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Carrico

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art*. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born *Washington Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *6* ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Dreger

C 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Carico

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Washington Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Finner

6. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Richard Camico
 a Plt, Co. X, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where *4th Dist Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

A. Thompson
 (358d) Copyist.

Co. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Carver
Cpt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 9/64 to Oct 25*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. Thompson

Copyist.

62 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carrico
Plt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

6 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Carrieco
Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carico

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co E -
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born *Washington, Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lebanon, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *6 ft. 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lebanon, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W F D R

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ritchard Carriec
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Carver
 Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

© | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carrice
Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Carrico
Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

1
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carrico
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Wreck
Copyist.

NAME 695
Barney Richard
P. L. 12, Co. Reg't 12th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 842

Name Richard Carica

Age 21 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Single

Residence Marion Co Ky.

Post Office address of } Lebanon Depot
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Pvt. Co. G 12 Regiment W. H. A.

When admitted May 5 1863

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Rheumatism

Branch B. G. H.

On what occasion wounded

Date Bowling Green, Ky.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret'd to Duty May 15/
65

Carter, Abram

Co I 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203422	26
2	6218723	27
3	6218875	28
4	6219017	29
5	6219155	30
6	6219292	31
7	6204556	32
8	6219409	33
9	6219576	34
10	6219680	35
11	6219810	36
12	6219941	37
13	9127362	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 804520 P.O. aff

H. Jordan
Ex

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Carter
....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

^x **DESCRIPTION.**
Age 3 years; height 6 feet 7 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born Lincoln
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.
When Sept 2, 1864
Where Camp Nelson Ky.
By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Appt'd Bat.
Artificer to date
1864

As it appears on Roll.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carter

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Lincoln Ky.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln 4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Peter Carter reputed owner.*

Book mark :

(339)

J. T. Smith

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carter
Priv., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

Wiley
Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Carter

Capt

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Coutalee

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miller

Copyist.

61 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Barber

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 18 95*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Will

/Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Barber

Plt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

(358)

Copyist.

10

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abram Carter
Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Carter

Appears with rank of Artf. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. I.

for the 12th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21st, 1864.

Where enlisted camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th con Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed to date

from July 4th 64.

Mustered in as Private.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Carter

Artificer, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation from Lexington to Louisville Ky #194*

Stop for transportation from Louisville to Lexington Ky #188

Due 1st installment U. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

B | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Carter

Atfair, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
\$38.2

Book mark:

W. B. Mason
(358) Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Abram Carter

Artificer, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Carter

Artificer, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 9 Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

W. A. Whiff
Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Carter

Artificer, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

April 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26*^{*78*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Artificer*

July 1/65

Book mark:

(361)

J. G. Whiff
Copyist.

Carter Abraham

—, Co. —, 12 Reg't 168, 6th

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 709

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Carter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

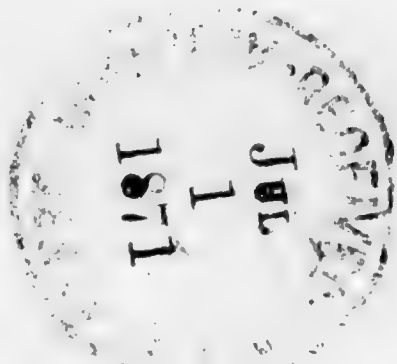
Camp Nelson
the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Stock

Abraham Carter
his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson September 21st 1864



A. Lincoln (C)
Reverend
1200 S. 6. 1864

Abraham Carter
25-3

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I *Abraham Carter* born in *Lincoln*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirti* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twentyfirst* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Abraham Carter*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *21st* day of *Sept 1864* *Abraham Carter*

Before *C. C. R. M.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abraham Carter*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-

plexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

C. C. R. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 186*4*

N. C. Kimey

Capt 18th U. S. I Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12 Artillery Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *21* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

N. C. Kimey
Capt 18th U. S. I

Private Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of ited States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Carter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

Pl. Strock

Abraham X. Carter
No. 1000
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 21 1864
By J. R. Smith
Wm. H. May Jr.
Ch. Lincoln
Ch. Lincoln

Abraham Carter

a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky Camp Nelson

I, Abraham Carter born in Lincoln

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty-four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twentyfirst day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Abraham Carter

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of Sept 1864 Abraham Carter

Before W. P. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abraham Carter

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-

plexion, is 5 ft 4 in feet 4 inches high.

W. P. M.

Recruiting Officer or Agent

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

W. P. M.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

Sept 18th 1864

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Carter..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

Pl. Strock

Abraham Carter
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 21 1864
By John M. H. H.
Ordinance 25

Abraham Carter

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Abraham Carter* born in *Lincoln* co

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty-four* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twentyfirst* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Abraham Carter*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *21st* day of *Sept 1864* *Abraham Carter*

Before *John P. M.* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barnett
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Carter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

John P. M.
Recruiting Officer or Agent
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company*
12th U.S.C. Regiment of *U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *21* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
John P. M.

305
Carter, Anthony
Co I 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Public | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203428	26
2	6218722	27
3	6218874	28
4	6219016	29
5	6219154	30
6	6219291	31
7	6204578	32
8	6219430	33
9	6219567	34
10	6219701	35
11	6219828	36
12	6219954	37
13	9127361	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1289083. Ro. m. l. u.

D. B. Jordan
Ex.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Carter

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. P. Randolph*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Carter

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 7th Reg't, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *David West*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. A. Smith

B | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Baxter
1st, Co. *D*, 12 (Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 12*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

W. V. L.
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Carter
 Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 100 1000, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miller
 Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Carter
Pot, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Bailey,
Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

W. H. Kelley
Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Carter
Private, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Carter
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized as co I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cen. Dist., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *I. 542. Ky.*

D. M. Kennedy
(339) *Copyist.*

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Carter
Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st installment
U.S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

5

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Carter

Chis, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Carter

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. H. H.
Copyist.

6 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Carter

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

Y. A. H. J.
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Carter

PA, Co C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁷⁴ / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 / 100; due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2945.80. 444.151.

(361)

V. G. Wiley
Copyist.

Barter, Anthony

, Co. 9, 12 Reg't S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Carter..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Kaskaskia, Ill.
the 21 day of September 1864

Witness:

Paul R. Bailey

Anthony Carter
his mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Leaster desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 21 day of September 1864

Witness:

Paul R. Bailey

Anthony Leaster
Master



David H. Hall

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

Anthony Leaster

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Anthony Carter born in Madison
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twentieth day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Anthony Carter
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21 day of Sept 1864 Anthony Carter
Before J. C. Randolph
L. J. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Ass't Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anthony Carter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in my best
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
L. J. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

W. C. Timney
Cap 18 U. S. I Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy Artillery
Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky
W. C. Timney
Cap 18 U. S. I

Mustering Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 25 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Anthony Carter
was enlisted at Camp Nelson, Ky.
September 21 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. G,
5th 12th U.S. Col. Inf. Hy. Sept. 21 1864.

A. B. Moore

Asst. Adj't General.

18413,

No. 1742

APPLICATION OF

James H. Hulse

OF

Frankford County, Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Anthony Carter

Enlisted 21st Sep 1864

In Com. G, 125th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 10th, 1864

Compensation Awarded

March 6, 1867.

Three Hundred Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Versailles Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 19th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- In
Rolls on file in this Office, that Anthony Carter
was enrolled on the 21st day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21st day of September,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. C. Kimmey
to serve three years. Said Anthony Carter
is described as follows: 18 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 4 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Anthony Carter owed service to
David Nott who credited to Woodford
County Ky and was assigned to Company
"I" 12th Regt U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
19th day of November, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B 48376 322

No.

CLAIM OF

James Shouse

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Anthony Carter

I, James Shouse a loyal citizen, and a resident of Woodford,
County of, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave Anthony Carter, enlisted as the slave of David Nash, on the 24th day
of Sept 1864, at Camperson, by J. C. Randolph
in the _____ regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: I owned his mother who was a slave and said
Anthony was born, during the time I owned her; my slave.
James Shouse

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

Dec 11th 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Shouse, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James Shouse

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Versailles,
this 11 day of Dec, 1866.

R. D. [Signature]



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford

SS.

We

David Nash

and

R M Ball

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

James Shouse

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

21st

day of

Sept

1864

the lawful owner of the slave named

Anthony Carter;

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

David Nash

R M Ball

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the County of

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

11th

day of

Nov 1866

5 CENT
STAMP.



R P Robb A P

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford

SS.

We

David Nash

and

Blair

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

James Shouse

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

B Blair

David Nash

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the county of

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

11th

day of

Nov

1866

5 CENT
STAMP.



R P Robb A P

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

}

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

}

306
Parker, Dallas

No A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203362	26
2	6205805	27
3	6207134	28
4	9126072	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallis Carter
....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born *Woodford Co.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Hospl at Camp Nelson July 18/64 of remittent fever. This statement and inventories sent to Adj't Genl. Regt. Hd Qrs.*

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Carter

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner -
William Radden,*

Book mark :

(339)

J. G. Smith

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Deals' Barber

Bvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky July 18" 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358d)

Copyist.

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Carter

Pvt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hosp.*
Camp Nelson Ky. July 18/64
Remitted Fever

Book mark: *V. 139. P. 229. 72 19/84*

Daggett
(361) Copyist.

Barter, Dallas

P, Co. A, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

H. H. Myrman

Volunteered at
Roanoke, Va.
19th U.S.C., 18th Regt.
1862
19th U.S.C., 18th Regt.
1862

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Frankfort*

I, *John S. Carter* born in *Indiana*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *15th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John S. Carter*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frankfort*

this *15th* day of *July* 186*4*

Before *John S. Carter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(Signed) *Henry H. Allen*
asst Surgeon 52th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON. *July 18 1864*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *com-*
plexion, is *5' 10"* feet *10"* inches high.

John S. Carter
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

John S. Carter
Capt 18th Regt
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
52nd Regt of Colored Troops
Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864
at Frankfort, Kentucky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dallas Carter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 15 day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Mungen

Dallas Carter

Woodford co

Volunteered at

No.

Dallas Carter

18



William Rodden

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Dallas Carter*

born in *Woodford co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *6* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Dallas Carter*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *6* day of *July* 186*4* *Dallas Carter*

Before *J. C. Randolph* I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Atter
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Dallas Carter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States service *15th* day of *July* 186*4*

N. C. Farmer
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* *Twelfth* Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, of the *1st* Cavalry Division

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Ralph Foster
12th Reg't of *U. S. C. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

July 15, 1860

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 20 1860

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 758

I certify, on honor, that Dallas Carter a Private of
Captain F. E. Rodier's Company (A.) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. M. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodsford Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky. July 6th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the 15th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,

on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field July 18. 1864 to the ~~present date~~, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at U. S.
Genl. Hospital Camp Nelson, Ky. July 18th 1864 of Remittent
fever.

The said Dallas Carter was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
~~never paid~~ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ the date of enlistment July 18. 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 16 20 100 dollars, according to Enroll on Clothing Account Book
made by Capt. F. E. Rodier, since the _____ day of _____, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Sanders, Ky., this 15th day
of July, 1865.

M. F. Fudge
1st Lieut. Co. A. 12th U. S. C. M. Art.
Commanding Company

Carter, Garland.
Co C 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208408	26
2	6209022	27
3	6209148	28
4	6209291	29
5	6209439	30
6	6209584	31
7	6209725	32
8	6209868	33
9	6210006	34
10	6210144	35
11	6210276	36
12	6210401	37
13	9126390	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J-1460341-And W.D.
J-1490151 P.D. and

P1705978 P.D. aff

J. Jordan
Ex

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Garland Carter

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Lincoln Co Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. Randolph S. P. M. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25. 64
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt W. C. Kinney
18 U. S. Inf. & M. O.

Reputed owner Clay Carter
Credited to Lincoln Co 7th
Dist Ky. App'd Corpl Sept
1. 64. Reduced to ranks
Oct 31. 64 App'd Corpl

Tratt

MAY. 14

9126390

1891

Dec 15. 64, apptd Sgt.
Dec 27. 64

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garland Carter
It, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25 1864

Where born *Lincoln Kentucky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Clay Carter

Book mark:

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garland Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garland Carter

Epi, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not printed Subl
to date from 1. Sept 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

Proyn
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Garland Carter

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 6 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd - Corp'l 15
Dec 1864. App'd - Sergt-
27 Dec 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garland Carter

7th Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan., & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Clarke

Copyist.

C. | 12 H, Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garland Carter.

7th Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Mar. - Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White.

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garland Carter

G. Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

J. E. White

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gariand Carter

sergeant, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty due

Book mark:

J. L. White

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garland Carter

Serget., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{77}{100}$ for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. White.

Co | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garland Carter
Sergt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 77 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

WAR 753
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garland Carter
Sergt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y + Feby., 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garland Carter

Sergt, Co *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24., 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *31* ^{*83*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀,

Remarks *Appointed Corp'l Sept. 1. '64.*
Reduced Oct. 1. '64: Appointed Corp'l
Decr 15. '64. Promoted to Sergt.
Decr. 27. 1864.

Book mark:

(861)

D. Maher
Copyist.

Carter - Garland
- , Co. C, 12 Reg't W.S. LHA,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Carter, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... Chippewas

the 22 day of July 18 07

Witness:

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

(A.G.O. 25, 14, 70)

Garland ~~Clarke~~
Mark

Bi

186%

186%

Volunteered at California School for the Deaf

1210

Per Director
Henry Carter
100 26/

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Kentucky
Garland Carter born in Lincoln Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty day of July 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Garland Carter
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
this 22 day of July 1864 Garland Carter
Before Chas. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Chas. Randolph
Art. Surg. 40 Reg. Col. M. L.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Chas. Randolph
H. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... 25 day of July 1864.

W. C. Ramsey
Capt. 18th Regt.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Artillery Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. C. Ramsey
Capt. 18th Regt.
Must. Officer

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Witness:

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Ans Hundred & Twenty-Nine
 Carter ~~Trist~~
 Eastman Kewie
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson
 July 22nd 1864
 By J. C. Randolph
 J. C. M. M. Secy Ky
 & Lincoln co
 Clay Carter
 127 N. 9th St. New York

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Garland Carter born in Lincoln co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Garland Carter
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22nd day of July 1864 Garland Carter
Before Dr. Randolph mark
D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Art. Surg. 149 Reg. Vol. Inf. 2.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Dr. Randolph
D.P.M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

W. C. Ramsey
Capt. 89th Reg. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

12th Regt. Col. 1st
Agent of
service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
of 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
W. C. Ramsey
Capt. 89th Reg. Inf.

308

Carter, George
Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210572	26
2	6210742	27
3	6210893	28
4	6211045	29
5	6211187	30
6	6211829	31
7	6211443	32
8	6211611	33
9	6211749	34
10	6211888	35
11	6212027	36
12	6212166	37
13	9126555	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D, 13315-88. B. m. m.

Al Jordan
Ex

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Carter

....., Co. *10*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Where born

Clack Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 21, 186*4*

Where

Edw. Nelson

By whom

W. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.
A. P. M.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Carter
Pvt, Co *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25 1864

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark Ky dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*
Thornton Lewis

Book mark: *L 1953 Ky*

Hadfield

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Carter
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Carter
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

①

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Smith, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Green

Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Carter
Stis, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Revere
 Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Carter
Prin, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due 100 bounty, no installments
 been paid*

Inserted by Comparer

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Reece
 Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*
no installment has paid

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman
copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Carter
Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
(358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Det, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Liby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Netemay
Copyist.

NARA 785
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pat, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 60 ²¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark

1953 Ky

(861)

H. E. Notman

Copyist.

BARRA 787

Barter, George

P, Co. D, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

788

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Corbin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman Ky the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Judson E. Lewis

George Corbin
his mark

600 269

1864

for

George Corbin
for

George Corbin

George Corbin

George Corbin

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Carter born in Clarke Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Carter
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21st day of July 1864
Before J. C. Randolph D. P. M. George Carter his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg 40" by 11 1/2" mid
Q. B. Hollenway
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Carter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair com-
plexion, is 5' 10" feet 10 inches high.

J. C. Randolph D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.. 25th day of July 1864

W. C. Kinnear
Asst Surg 18" by 11 1/2" mid
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Artillery Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that George Carter
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
July 21 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "D."
12th U.S. Colored Regt (Ky) July 25/64.

J. W. Hazard

Asst Adj't General.

BEB

No. 1953

APPLICATION OF

Thornton Lewis

OF

Clark County Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named George Carter

Enlisted 1864,

In Com. D - 12th H. A. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 21 - 1867.

Compensation Awarded

186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Chas Legerton

Winchester Kentucky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

No.

CLAIM OF

Thornton Lewis of Clark County Kentucky

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

George Carter

I, *Thornton Lewis*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Waverly*,
County of *Clark*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *George Carter* enlisted *July 25th*
1864, at *Camp Nelson Kentucky*, by *Capt W. E. Hunter*
in the *12th (Heavy Artillery)* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *"D"*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *he was born my property - and*
belonged to me from his birth until
the above enlistment

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

February 12th 1867

Thornton Lewis

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Thornton Lewis*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~case~~ enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thornton Lewis

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Waverly Clark*
County Kentucky by *Thornton Lewis*
this *12th* day of *February* 1867.

E. J. Woodward J. P.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Blair*

SS.

We *John W Thomas* and *John Madigan* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Thornton Lewis* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *25* day of *July* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *George Carter*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John W Thomas
John Madigan

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the County of *Blair* State of Kentucky, this the *12* day of *February* 186*7*.

E J Woodward J.P.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Blair*

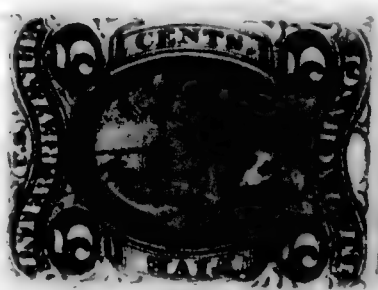
SS.

We *John W Thomas* and *John Madigan* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of *Blair* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Thornton Lewis* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~own~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~own~~ ability and opportunity.

John W Thomas
John Madigan

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the county of *Blair* State of Kentucky, this the day of *February* 186*7*.

E J Woodward J.P.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Thornton Lewis

50 CENT
STAMP.

John W Thomas
John Madigan

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Hospital Number 367

Name George Carter

Age 24 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Winchester, Clark County, Ky.

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. G, 12 Regiment U.S. Cavalry

When admitted February 5th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Influenza Lungs

Branch B.-G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Returned to duty
Feb. 24/66

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

509
Carter, Horace
Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207179	26
2	6207348	27
3	6207500	28
4	6207653	29
5	6207801	30
6	6207943	31
7	6208086	32
8	6208213	33
9	6208336	34
10	6208460	35
11	6208581	36
12	6208700	37
13	9126219	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1574 384 000000
S 1643 877. 0.0. 0.0

Ab Jordan
Ex

11
C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norace Carter
Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Charles M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter

Pvt, Co. 13, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 21, 1864

Where born Fayette Kentucky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

William Berry

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Harmon Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Harmon

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Carter
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon
Copyist.

C 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abrae Carter.
pr., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Hall
Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter.

pot., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*85*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Smith
Copyist.

P. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Carter.

priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Hall

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. ...
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Carter

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 12*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

AAAA 888

6 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Norace Carter
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copied.

D | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Carter
Chiv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*75*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *30 Aug 66*

W B Ferguson
(861) Copyist.

Carter Horace

—, Co. B, 12 Reg't 168, 68th, 1st

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Marace Leaster desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cassidy Nelson, N.Y.
the 14th day of July, 1894

Witness:

W. H. Little

Horace ^{his} Carter

Mae Carter

Two Hundred Thirty-Seven

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... year of age; and I
do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of drafts of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Horace Carter* born in *Jayette co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *30* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *14* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Horace Carter*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *14* day of *July* 186*4* *Horace Carter*
Before *J. Randolph* *L. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Alter
Asst Surg. 52 Ky Inf Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Horace Carter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. Randolph
L. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States s *Security* of *July* 186*4*.

V. C. Kinnear
Capt 18th US Col
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
13th Colored Regt of Ala Volunteers, on the *Security* of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horace Leaster..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 32..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 14th day of July 1864

Witness:

J. Little

Horace Leaster

No. 1115
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
By J. B. Knudsen
14th July 1864
for 3 years
William B. Knudsen
14th July 1864

John Wm. Knudsen

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 814

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Horace Carter* born in *Hayette Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *32* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *14th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Horace Carter*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *14th* day of *July* 186*4* *Horace Carter*
Before *J. Randolph*
D. P. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Horace Carter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. Mc
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States *Twenty first* of *July* 186*4*,
N. C. Manning
Capt 18 US Inf Mustered Officer

19th Anti Mory *Regiment of Mendenhall* *Volunteers, on Twenty first day of July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18 US Inf *Mustered Officer*

D. P. Mc

Carter, Isaac
Co H 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277066	26
2	6217224	27
3	6217375	28
4	6217526	29
5	6217678	30
6	6217830	31
7	6204341	32
8	6217985	33
9	6218132	34
10	6218279	35
11	6218422	36
12	6218565	37
13	9127231	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 804520 P.O. off

My. 201.

P.O. mil. - (encl.)

2-5-31

HB Jarman
Ex

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Lincoln - Ky -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8 - , 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. R.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Lincoln Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Lincoln, 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner, Edward

Carter. From 1st Div.

ent roll dated Oct. 31, 1864

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Carter
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Thaxter
 (358) Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

org. d as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Lincoln Ky

Age *20* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sep. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted

Cp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

height

5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in

Cp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

47 Con. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

EL Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

W.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

C.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

RRRA 323

12 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeanie Carter,
Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 26 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hastie
Copyist.

Carter, Isaac

_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.T. Hy. A.*

_____ *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Isaac Carter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 27 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strack

Isaac Carter
By mark



Isaac Carter
Edward Carter

1864
191
2

No. 1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Isaac Carter* born in *Lincoln Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eighth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Isaac Carter*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *8th* day of *Sept 1864*
Before *J C Randolph* *Isaac Carter* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Carter*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J C Randolph
Asst Surg
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *13th* day of *September* 186*4*

W. H. Miner
Mustering Officer.
Capt 18th U. S. Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13th U. S. Colored Infantry* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *13th* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Isaac Stearter, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Stearns

Isaac Stearter

mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky 1864

No.

Isaac Stearter
Enlistment & Muster-in

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky I, *Isaac Carter* born in *Lincoln Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eight* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Isaac Carter* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Wilson* this *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Isaac Carter*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Carter*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, *8th* day of *September* 186*4*.

V. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *11th* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Camp Wilson*

Carter, James

Co M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205050	26
2	6222830	27
3	6222968	28
4	6223100	29
5	6223324	30
6	6223452	31
7	9127794	32
8	D-128-RCJ-1866	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *D 128. Vol 4. R.C.J. 1866.*

See also

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Carter
 _____, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 30, 1864

Where Franklin

By whom Capt. A. M. ..., term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute
Promoted Corp'l Feb.
19 - 65 Reduced
Aug 5 - 65 Disch-
nably discharged Jan
17 - 66 at Louisville Ky
& Rem. to ten Yrs. Hard
over
Next appears on roll.

MAY. 14

9127794

1891

Labor at Dry Tortugas
Fla. by order Maj Gen.
Palmer.

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Appears with rank of Corp. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in 30 Dec, 1864.

Where mustered in Ironton O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appts Cor Feb 19/65
Due Uf. for Cor. E. #1 60

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July^{2nd} Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In prison at

Louisville, Ky. reduced to

ransoms per Regt. order

Aug. 5/65.

Filed with Carter James.

Name not borne on prior

Rolls of Co.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Coster
Sergeant, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In prison at
Louisville, Ky. since
Aug. 9/65.

Book mark: H. L. P. K. Y. & C. M. O. No. 104

(358)

J. A. Boyd
i mentally on file

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3^d Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In prison at
Louisville, Ky. since
Aug. 9/65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably
discharged per G. O. M.
orders no. 4 dated
14th Dec 1865
Louisville, Ky

Book mark:

B. E. Harper.

(358)

Copyist.

C. 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Carter
Pvt, Co *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to _____, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dishonorably dis-*

charged for G. C. M
Orders No 4 dated Hd
Qtrs. Dk Jan'y 17/66
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: *Released S. O. no*

(361)

A. C. Harper

Copyist.

JAN. 16

6223452

1891

3 Jan 1866 W. D. June 28/66

Deceased see D. 128 Vol. 4.
R.C. 1866.

Died on the Steam
Boat Ruthe while in
passage from N. Orleans
to Cuba. Aff. of Cholera
Sunday Aug. 12 1865.

Buried at Mathews Wood
Yard in the State of
Ark. opposite Island

No 65 as certified to
by Capt Jno A. Doble,

Master of St Boat
Ruthe, and E. R. Luckana
& J. P. Fatterson 172"

Clerk of same Boat
Their certificates sent
to Adjutant Genl.
Washington, D.C.

C. 12. Hy. Art. U.S.

James Carter.

Private, Co. M., 12 Reg't U.S. Troops
Hy Art

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 128. R. & T. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 4th, 1866.

Call from

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

*Corrected 8-22-1903. Austin

A. M. Muzzy.

(475)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Carter, James
P, Co. *M*, 12 ^{Regt.} **U.S.C.H.A.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Casualty 's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

March 1, 1866
Jas. Carter
Co. M, 12. U. S. C. A. H.,

Prisoner

see case of
W. Smiley
13. U. S. C. A. H.,

" "
Kentucky.

**FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.**

Complete
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Carter
Pvt of Company *M*
12th Regiment of *Vol. C. A. H.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 12, 1861.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Discharged? See 82

Name: James Carter

Rank: Pvt Company: M Regiment: 12th

Arm: U. S. C. A. (Hvy) State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Cholera

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Let 128. V. A. & R. C. 2 1866

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mr. A. G. L. C. L.
Master Ste. Ruth

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 12th 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Steamer "Ruth"

on passage from
New Orleans, La. to
Cairo, Ill. Buried
Matthews Wood Yard,
Opposite Island No. 65

REMARKS.

Ordered to be Dishonorably
Discharged, G. O. M. Order
No. 44 Vol. 9, Sept. Ky,
Jan 17, 1866.

James Beckwith
Clerk.

Jas Carter
B. 12 M. S. 60

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 26, 1866.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of James Carter, a Private in Company "D", 12th Regiment W. S. C. A. (N.Y.). Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

James Carter, a Private in Company "M", 12th Regiment of W. S. C. A. (N.Y.). Volunteers, is 20 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled ^{as a substitute} on the 30 day of December, 1864, at the town of _____ in the State of _____ by _____ 30th and mustered into the service of the United States on the 30th day of December, 1864, at the town of Ironton, in the State of Ohio, by Captain Cory, to serve for the period of one year, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of November and December, 1864, that he was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to the _____ day of _____, 1865. There is no evidence on the rolls of his Co on file in this Office that he has received or is entitled to Bounty or was Free April 19th.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the Muster roll of his Co dated April 24/66 he is reported "Dishonorably discharged per S. C. M. order No 4 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky. Jan 14th 1866."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Frederick H. Hays

Assistant Adjutant General, Vols.

(7)

To

Lieut Fredk Robineau
Provost Marshal
Fort Jefferson Fla.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Carter, Richard
Co. F, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 3 9 4 3	26
2	6 2 1 4 1 0 6	27
3	6 2 1 4 2 5 9	28
4	6 2 1 4 4 0 4	29
5	6 2 1 4 5 7 9	30
6	6 2 1 4 6 9 3	31
7	6 2 0 4 4 0 2	32
8	6 2 1 4 8 3 9	33
9	6 2 1 4 9 8 2	34
10	6 2 1 5 1 2 3	35
11	6 2 1 5 2 6 4	36
12	6 2 1 5 4 0 1	37
13	9 1 2 6 8 4 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1418613 P.O. Intm,
S-2009140 P.O. Intm

DG Jordan
Ex

C 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Richard Carter
 _____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Gazania Bay*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 5*, 186 .
 Where *Camp Nelson*
 By whom *J. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter
 Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5, 1864

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard & Dick Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'd. Owners
 Rice Woods

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley
 Copyd.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Carter
Prvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. Fairley
 Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & H April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Adley
(358) Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Carter

Co. F, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. D. D. D. D.
(358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8" Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Carter

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schudy

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carter

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schrock

Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Butler
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Post*
Hospl. at Paducah,
Ky. Since Dec. 19th/65

Book mark:

A. M. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Carter
Art., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. M. Murphy* Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Carter
Priv. Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* ^{*95*}/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Wm. C. Murphy
 (361) Copyist.

Carter Richard
—, Co. F, 12 Reg't 1st S. I. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Carter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 16 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5th day of August 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Richard Carter
his mark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 5th 1864
See Books
Musty Book
Richard Carter
Aug 5th 1864

12th M. & L. Co. 1st Regt.
600 302

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

12 AUG 1864

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Richard Carter born in Garrard co

in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Carter

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 5th day of August 1864 Richard Carter

Before J. H. Randolph
J. H. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Halloway

Age 40" By m. Dr. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Carter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. H. Randolph
J. H. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5 day of August 1864

A. C. Trimmer
Capt 18 U. S. Inf. Mustered Officer.

12 August 1864
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5 day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

A. C. Trimmer
Capt 18 U. S. Inf. Mustered Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Carter*..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... *16*..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... *Camp Nelson*..... the *6*..... day of *August 25* 1864.

Witness:

John Dickerson

Richard Carter
mark

B

Volunteered in

No.

18

Richard Carter

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Richard Carter born in Garrard co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years
and by occupation a Harmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Carter
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Garrard, Ky.
this 5th day of Aug. 1864 Richard Carter
Before J. Randolph Mark
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst. Surg 40th 19 vols Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Carter,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

V. C. Kimey
Capt 18 U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
of 12th Artillery Heavy Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 at Garrard, Ky.
V. C. Kimey
Capt 18 U.S. Inf
Must. Officer

3/3

Carter, Washington
Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203358	26
2	6205602	27
3	6205755	28
4	6205407	29
5	6206056	30
6	6206306	31
7	6207142	32
8	9126071	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Washington Carter

....., Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*, hair *black*.

Where born *Montgomery Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Charles S.M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Malesburg Ky Apr 1. 65, final statements and inventory forwarded*

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Carter

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. (forwarded)

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Fayette, Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner -*

Jefferson Graves.

Book mark:

J. Smith, Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Carter
 Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 4

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Carter
Put, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Purke
 Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Washington Carter
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Carter
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Quirk

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865:

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 1, 1865.
at Colusha Ky. Final
Statement & Inventory
forwarded.

Book mark:

E. Arsten

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Washington Carter
Pvt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in camp*
Colesburg Ky. April 1/65
Bilious Cramp.

Book mark: *V. 208. P. 286. 74*

(861)

Faggett

Copyist.

Carter, Washington
P, Co. A, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Carter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 31st day of July 1864.

Witness:

H. W. Munger

Washington Carter

By

Volunteer at

Camp Sherman

Co 4 Co

1st Regt

1001 311



12 H.S. 649, 111

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

RRH 883

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Washington Carter* born in *Fayette Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *6th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Washington Carter*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *14* day of *July* 186*4* *Washington Carter*
Before *J. E. Randolph* *for*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altus
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Washington Carter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *1815* eyes, *1815* hair, *1815* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high

J. E. Randolph
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *14th* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
Twelfth Regiment of Ala. Colored Inf
Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Note 1—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Carter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Monroe

Washington Carter
in presence of

Washington Carter
received at Camp Nelson
July 1864
J. C. Randall
B. W. M. Jr. Secy
Is do it
19th Regt. Col. Henry
Jefferson James

Two Hundred Twenty Two

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Washington Carter* born in *Jayette Co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *22* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *6* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Washington Carter*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *14* day of *July* 186*4* *Washington Carter*

Before *J. Randolph* *St. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Allen
Ant. Surg. 528 Regt. Inf. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Washington Carter*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-

plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. Randolph
St. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. C. Linney
Capt. 18th US Regt.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
2nd *Regiment of US Colored* *Artillery* *Heavy* *Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
N. C. Linney

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Washington Carter

12th Reg't of U. S. C. H. Art'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 3rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAY 1867

I certify, on honor, that Washington Carter a Private of
Captain J. E. Rodiers Company (A) of the 12. Regiment of U. S. C. M. Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Montgomery Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the 15th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died at Colchester, Ky.
on the 1st day of April 1865 of bilious cramps.

The said Washington Carter was last paid by Paymaster
Major Snodell to include the 31st day of October, 1864; and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 52 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 15th day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Knapsack & Canteen lost by
his fault.
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Sanders, Ky., this 25th day
of April, 1865.

Morgan L. Tipton

1st Lieut. Co. A. 12. U. S. C. M. A.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Washington Carter
12. Reg't of U. S. C. W. Artillery.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2^d 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARRATIVE

I certify, on honor, that Washington Carter a Private of
Captain J. E. Radcliff's Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. M. Art'y
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Montgomery Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 4 inches high, black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 15th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died at Colerburg,
on the 1st day of April 1865 of bilious cramps

The said Washington Carter was last paid by Paymaster
Major Lovel to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 52 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 15th day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Haversack & Carcass lost by
his fault. _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Sanders, Ky., this 25th day
of April, 1865.

Mugge Fritz
1st Lieut. Comd. Co. 12. U. S. C. M.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rio Washington Carter

Late of Company *A*

12 Reg't of *U. S. M. Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Colesburg, Ky*

on the *1st* day of *April* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Washington Carter late
a Private of Captain Francis G. Rodier's Company A of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. M. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 6th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 15th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company A, 12th Regiment of U. S. C. M. Arty Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Barren Co, at
Colesburg, Ky on the 1st day of April 1865, by
reason of bilious cramps.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Sanders, Ky

DATE: April 25. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Hugo Fritz
 1st Lieut Co. A. 12. U. S. G. H. A.
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

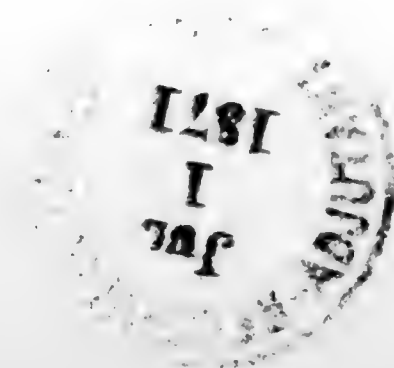
Private Washington Carter

Late of Company *A*

12th Reg't of *U. S. C. M. Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Colesburg, Mo*

on the *1st* day of *April* 186*5*.



NARRAH 893

Inventory of the effects of Washington Carter late
a Private of Captain Francis E. Rodier's Company A of
the 12th Regiment of U.S. C. M. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 6th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 13th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company A, 12th Regiment of U.S. C. M. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery Co. in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Barracks, at
Colesburg, Ky on the 1st day of April 1865, by
reason of bilious Cramps.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Fort Sanders, Ky

DATE :

April 25, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. Fritze

1st Lieut. Co. A. 12 U.S.C.M.A.

Commanding the Company.

Carter, William

Co *B* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207236	26
2	6207325	27
3	6207571	28
4	6207652	29
5	6207802	30
6	6207944	31
7	6208087	32
8	6208214	33
9	6208337	34
10	6208461	35
11	6208582	36
12	6208701	37
13	9126293	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8.928116 PotRit
8-927222-P.O. app.
S. 1081144 P.O. app.
8 2330031 PotRit.

DL Jordan
Ex

1
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July, 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carler

Prof., Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 22, 1864

Where born Scott, Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Scott Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner,
Castle Grounds

Book mark: O'H 531 Ky

J M Harmon

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

7 Corp'l, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

App't'd Corp'l
July 22/64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter
Prst., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Corporal Oct 1/64

Book mark: _____

J. M. Harmon
(358) Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter
 Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
 Corp'l Oct 1/64.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon
 (358) Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Prst., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter
pot, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
 Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter

pot, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 188*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. for
ordnance 78¢; for
clothing, C & G. Equipage
lost \$3.10*

Book mark: *12*

(358)

H. C. Ball
Copyist.

Q. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter.

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Pratt
Copyist.

(P) | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter.

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

(Signature)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter
Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

W. H. Emerson
Copyist.

Copyist.

ARRA 987

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

C | **12**, H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter
Priv., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, *April 24*" 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*" 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*" 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *5 96* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *536 Ky V 174 P. 73*
over

W. B. Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

JAN. 15

6208701

☆ 1891 ☆

V 35 P 123. 68.

1

Carter, William

Co. B, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Carter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14th day of July 1864.

Witness:

Joseph C. Strock

William Carter
Mark

19th Co 1st Regt Heavy

Co 1st Regt

Volunteered at
14th July 1864

William Carter
1864

Two Hundred & Seventeen

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A.G.S. No. 74 & 75.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *William Carter* born in *Scott Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Carter*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *14th* day of *July 1864* *William Carter*
Before *He Remondet* *mark*
D. S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst. Surg. 40th Reg. Vol. M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Carter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *one* inches high.

He Remondet
and *D. S. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *August* 186*4*.

N. C. Kinner
Capt. 18th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
12th Reg. of Colored Troops Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

N. C. Kinner
Capt. 18th Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Carter desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14th day of July 1864

Witness:

Joseph C. Strock

William H. Carter
By Mark

Volunteered at
No.
18

As Drafted
Co. 2nd Regt
Colwell Graves

William Carter



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

315

Carter, William
 Co. I **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203427	26
2	6218721	27
3	6218873	28
4	6219015	29
5	6219153	30
6	6219290	31
7	6204577	32
8	6219429	33
9	6219568	34
10	6219702	35
11	6219829	36
12	6220063	37
13	9127560	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Carter

_____, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Act
Camp Louisville Ky
March 14 - 1866*

E. M. Neale

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford & Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Merritt Neal*
reputed owner.

Book mark: *501 103*

J. Smith

6

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Porter
Port, Co. *2*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

W. Porter
 Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Put, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Howard Lee, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meely

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baxter
2nd, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
 Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter,

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. C. Carter
Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Carter William

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. D.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1863.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

RRR 924

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Carter
Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: New 1" installment

M. S. Bounty #100

Book mark : _____

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville Ky since
Dec 30/65

Book mark:

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital
since Dec 26/65

Book mark:

(353)

J. G. Whaley
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Louisville Ky
March 14/66.

Book mark: 142.892

(861)

V. G. Wiley
Copyist.

11474 923
Carter, William

P, Co. I, 12 Reg't 1st N.Y.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NARA 938
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Center..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Missouri the 21 day of September 1864

Witness:

James R. Bailey

William Center
his mark

By

Enlistment at Camp Sherman, Mo. 21/9/64

No.

William Center



Or Bradford
Warrenton
12th St. Mo.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I William Carter born in Camp Nelson Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Carter
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 21st day of Sept 1864 William Carter
Before J. C. Randolph mark
E. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt Genl
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Carter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet 6 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
E. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U. S. I Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy
12th Kentucky Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky
W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U. S. I
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Carter desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 21 day of September 1864

Witness:

Samuel Bailey

William Carter
man

William Carter
No. *Seely-Price*
Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*
Sept 21 1864
By *Samuel Bailey*
Adjutant General's Office
War Department

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Carter born in Madison
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Carter
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21 day of Sept 1864 William Carter
Before J. C. Randolph
29th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Co
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Carter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
29th
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

V. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U S I
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Heavy Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U S I
V. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

William Carter
Pt Co B,
12 USC Navy
March, 14, 1861
P.H. Louisville Ky,

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Carter</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Range 3. Grave 4. Division 4.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>No. 38.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private. Comp. I. 12th U.S. M. Art.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Versailles. Woodford Co. Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	<i>Married. Widow's address:</i>
the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Nettie Carter. Versailles. Woodford Co. Ky.</i>
Cause of death	<i>Inflammation of the Lungs.</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>25 years</i>
Nativity	<i>Kentucky.</i>
References and remarks	<i>Inventory forwarded to U. S. O. U.S.A. No Descriptive Roll.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>March 14th 1866.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Eastern* Cemetery.

Memoranda: *No Effects.*

NARA 937
COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *William Carter*
Number and locality of the grave. . . *Range 3. Grave 4. Division 4.*
Hospital number of the deceased. . . *No. 38.*
Regiment, rank, and company. . . *Pvt. Comp. I. 12th U.S. A.*
Residence before enlistment. . . *Versailles. Woodford Co. Ky.*
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Married - Widow's address: Nettie Carter*
the residence of the widow). . . } *Versailles. Woodford Co. Ky.*
Cause of death. } *Inflammation of the lungs.*
Age of the deceased. *20 years.*
Nativity. *Kentucky*
References and remarks. } *No Description Roll.*
Date of death and burial. *March 14th* . 186*6*.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Maj. Gen. S. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. H. Thomas
Brig. Maj. & Chief Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Louisville Ky.*
Head Qrs. 1st Cavalry
Louisville Ky. April 3rd 1866

Louis O. Watkins
Brig. Gen. Comdg. Post

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Pri W Carter*

late of Company (*A*), *Twelfth*

Regiment of *USC & T* who died

at *Missville Ky*

the *14th* day of *March* 186*6*.



1866

A detailed black and white illustration of an eagle with its wings spread wide, perched atop a globe. The eagle's head is turned to the left, and its talons are firmly gripping the globe. The globe shows some geographical features like continents and latitude lines. The eagle's feathers are intricately detailed with fine lines.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain William Carter Private late of
 Company (1), of the Twelfth
 Regiment U. S. A. Ky. was enlisted by W. Randolph
 on the 21st day of September 1864,
 to serve three years; he was born in Woodford, Va.
 in the State of Kentucky is twenty three years of age,
five feet six inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
 died in Hospital at Louisville, Ky.
 the fourteenth day of March 1866
 Cause of death Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

No	ARTICLES.
	Hat.
	Cap.
	Forage Cap.
	Great Coat.
	Uniform Coat.
	Uniform Jacket.
	Flannel Sack Coat.
	Stable Frock.
	Faigue Overall.
	pr. Trowsers.
	pr. Flannel Drawers.
	pr. Cotton Drawers.
	Flannel Shirts.
	Cotton Shirts.
	pr. Boots.
	pr. Shoes.
	pr. Socks.
	Blanket.
	\$
	\$
	Specie
	Bank Notes

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of _____ deceased, and are in store at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Briswill thy
March 15th 1866. } G. W. Royce 1st St. Andrews Co

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Carter

Late of Company *I*

12th Reg't of

U. S. A.

Volunteers, who died at

Souville Ky.

on the *14th* day of

March 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of William Carter late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of
 the 12th Regiment of U.S. Vols. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in Woodford Co. in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 25 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U.S. Post Hospital at
Louisville Ky. on the 14th day of March 1866, by
 reason of Inflammation of the lungs.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Carter deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
No Descriptive Roll in Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

Louisville Ky.
March 14th 1866.

Chas. W. Brown
Brig. Maj. & Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
 Commanding the Company.
in charge Post Hospital

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

For W. Charles

2 Reg't of U.S. & H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. 14th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GEN. T. J. O'NEILL
Mch 24th 6
 Supd. to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

24
 1866

I certify, on honor, that William Carter a Private of
Captain G. W. Boyle Company () of the 2nd Regiment of Indiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Woodward Co., State
of Indiana, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Red eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 21st day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Yrs: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Typhoid pneumonia
in the Hospital Louisville March 14, 1865

The said William Carter was last paid by Paymaster
Ed. Von on to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100 dollars, since the day of ,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. 1st Installment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

Due soldier for clothing not drawn in kind
since March 3rd 1865 23.44 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 15th day
of March, 1864.

G. W. Boyle

12th District of Ind.

Commanding Company

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan. 25, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that William Carter
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
July 14, 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co B.
12th U.S. Colored Reg. July 22, 1864.

A. F. Rensselaer

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. 531

APPLICATION OF

W. S. O Neal

OF

Woodford Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named William Carter

enlisted Sep 21 1864

in Co B, 12th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 10 1866

Compensation awarded

March 6th 1867

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. L. Moore

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Versailles

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 23rd, 1864.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In
Rolls on file in this Office, that William Carter
was enrolled on the 21st day of Sept, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21st day of Sept
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. C. Kersney,
to serve three years. Said William Carter
is described as follows: 23 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5ft 6 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that William Carter owed service to
Meritt Neal was credited to Woodford County Ky
and was assigned to Company "B" 12th Regt
U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy).

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
23rd day of November, 1864.

D. W. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B482R322

No.

CLAIM OF
Merritt I. O'Neal of Woodford Co Ky

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

1. *Merritt O'Neal* *William Carter*

a resident of County of *Woodford* loyal citizen, and
State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February

24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866 for my slave. *William Carter*

enlisted *Sept 1864* at *Camp Nelson* by *Me*

Raunaplin in the *12th* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to
him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership
over him as follows, to-wit:

Having purchased in 1857
from James Shouse

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 15 186*7* *Merritt I. O'Neal*

Merritt O'Neal OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

....., the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

this day of

Notary Public
January 186*7*

Merritt I. O'Neal

Wm. R. Robb AP



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

Kentucky,
County of Woodford } ss.
We David Nash and John D. Nash each of law-
ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Merritt O'Neal
..... of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 2d day of Sept
1864, the lawful owner of the slave named William C. O'Neal; referred
to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

David Nash
John D. Nash
Notary Public
Sworn to and subscribed before me a for the county of
Woodford State of Kentucky, this the day of June 1864
D. P. Robb

5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Woodford } ss.
We David Nash and John D. Nash loyal men and
each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Woodford
in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Merritt O'Neal
a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly
and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in
all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

David Nash
John D. Nash
Notary Public
Sworn to and subscribed before me a for the county of
Woodford State of Kentucky, this the day of June 1864
D. P. Robb

5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is County of State of
Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to
....., who is hereby appointed and constituted
my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to
receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be
issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person
were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in
the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner
signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

Frankfort Ky

March 6 1867.

We hereby certify, that *Mr. S. O'Neal* of
..... *Woodford* county, State of Kentucky
having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States,
and established *his* title as to the ownership of *William Carter*
a slave *enlisted* and msutered at *Camp Wilson Ky*
on the *14th* day of *July* 1864, by *J. Randolph*
....., in the service of the United States, in the *12th* Regiment
of Colored Troops, *Hoy Art B* Co. the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars has been awarded
to *him* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said
slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

A. S. Moore

President of the Board.

Geo. D. Blakey

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops Washington D. C.

316
Cortney, James
Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

317
Garvin, Robert

Co M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

318

Casselman, Merit
Co I 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203503	26
2	6218689	27
3	6218841	28
4	6218985	29
5	6219124	30
6	6219261	31
7	6204845	32
8	6219397	33
9	6219538	34
10	6219672	35
11	6219802	36
12	6219933	37
13	9127372	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MARR 953

D1840939 Ramsey

De Jordan
Ex

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Herit Casselman

Corpl, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Woodford Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 14th, 186*4*

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J. C. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Reduced to

rank Sept. 2. 1865

Promoted to Corpl Sept.

30. 1865

E. D. Neale

8 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merrie Casselman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co., 7 Unit. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Henry Behan*

reported owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. Y. Smith

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Meritt Casselman
Capt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Wiley

Copist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Merrill (Casselman)
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 8 1866, 186'.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Merrill
(358) Merrill Copyist.

6 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Meritt Cassleman
Capt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Finley
 Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merit Gasleman
Corp, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michlap*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Merit Casselman

Capt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merit Casselman

Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**
organized as Co. I

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 16*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Co Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date*

from Sept. 23rd 64.

Mustered in as Private.

Book mark:

D. Mc Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Merrit Casselman

Cop, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New 1" installment*
U. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Merrit Casselman

Corp, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Simpson
Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Merritt Casselman

Capt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. D. Wiley
Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Merit Casselman

Capt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Seby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

V. G. H. H. H.
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merit Casselman
Corpl, Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*29*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl Sep 23/64*
Reduced to the rank Sep 2/65
Promoted to Corpl Nov 3/65

Book mark:

(361)

V. G. Thayer
Copyist.

--	--	--

Castleman, Merritt
_____, Co. *I*, *12* *U.S.C.H.A.*
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i> <i>2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Merritt Casselman* born in *Madison*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fourteen* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Merritt Casselman*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *14* day of *Sept* 1864

Before *H. Randolph*

Merritt Casselman
Merritt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett
Asst Surg. Gen.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

H. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16* day of *Sept* 1864.

N. McKinney
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* *12th* *Artillery* *Heavy* *Regiment of* *MS Colored* *Volunteers*, on the *16* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

N. McKinney

Capt 18th Inf

James A. Allen

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Merrit Casselman..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14th day of September 1864.

Witness:

Geo L Munro

Merrit Casselman

By Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Sept 14 1864

No Constitution

Merrit Casselman

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Cambridge Nelson*

I, *Merritt Casselman* born in *Woodford co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years

occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Merritt Casselman*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cambridge Nelson*
this *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4*. *Merritt Casselman*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. B. Barrett
assisting Surgt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....*16th* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *16th* *Regiment of Md & Colored Volunteers*, on the *16th* day of *September* 186*4*. *W. C. Kinney*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan 25 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Meritt Castleman
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
September 14 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "I."
12th Wd C. Artz Ky Sept 14 1864.

A. H. H. H.

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. 578

APPLICATION OF

Henry Buford Bohannon

OF

Woodford County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Meritt Castleman

Enlisted Sept 14 1864

In Com. Co, 12 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 10, 1866

Compensation Awarded

1866
Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Verdillia

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov^r 27th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in
Rolls on file in this Office, that Merritt Castleman
was enrolled on the 14th day of Sept, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J C Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 16th day of Sept,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. C Kinney
to serve three years. Said Merritt Castleman
is described as follows: 22 yrs age, black eyes, black hair,
black complexion, 5ft 10in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that he owed service to Henry Bohannon
and is credited to Woodford County Ky -
He was assigned to Company 'I' 12th US
Col Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
27th day of Nov^r, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B 370 R 315-

No.

CLAIM OF

Henry Buford Bohannon

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Meritt Castleman

I, Henry Buford Bohannon a loyal citizen, and a resident of Woodford,
County in the State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave Meritt Castleman, enlisted September 14-16th,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph
in the 12th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "I."; certificate of

which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: - under the provisions of the will of my deceased
father, J. B. Bohannon, a certified copy of which is herewith
filed, also extract from records in Woodford County Court touching my title
to said slave, and I further state that said slave is one of those chosen by me, as
was authorized by said will - and is the same man called Meritt in said extract.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

January 7th

, 1867.

J. B. Bohannon

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Henry Buford Bohannon, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

J. B. Bohannon

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this 7th day of January, 1867.



W. L. McLeod A.P.M.C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

SS.

We Newton Johnson and Merritt Cartman each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Henry Buford Bohannon of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 14th & 16th days of September 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Merritt Cartman;

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. And Merritt Cartman says that he is the identical person referred to therein - and Newton Johnson says that he also knows the same fact.

Ido M. Luce
Notary Public

Newton Johnson
Merritt Cartman

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 7th day of January 1867.

Ido M. Luce, N.P.W.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

SS.

We T. W. Wymann and B. Craig loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Woodford in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Henry Buford Bohannon a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

T. W. Wymann
B. Craig

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 7th day of January 1867.

Ido M. Luce, N.P.W.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.

Chambers, Oliver
Co. D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210571	26	
2	6210702	27	
3	6210854	28	
4	6211006	29	
5	6211149	30	
6	6211290	31	
7	6211434	32	
8	6211575	33	
9	6211715	34	
10	6211854	35	
11	6211992	36	
12	6212128	37	
13	9126516	38	
14	11021-D-1888	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 11021-D-1888,

See also

NRH 977

Att 406459

S, 1154530 P.O. m. m. Ref

S-2058175-P.O. off

Lb Jordan
Ex

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oliver Chambers
Co. 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Geo. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.
W. P. M.

Remarks:

(383g)

W. P. M.
Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Chambers
Pvt, Co *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born *Jefferson*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pazette 7 dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported Owner*

Orms C. C. Widlick

Book mark: *11021-A 1888*

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oliver Chambers
6 sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ladzies

Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Chamber's
1st Sgt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Chambers

629, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *sick in Gen Hospital, Bowling Green Ky*

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Chambers
S. Sergt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Revere
Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oliver Chambers

4. Sept, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

10

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Chambers

4 Supt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Reeves

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Chambers
Sgt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100. Bounty no
installment been paid

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reese

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oliver Chambers
Sergt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due \$100 bounty
no installment been paid

Book mark :

(358)

H. E. Noteman
Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Chambers
Sergt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. E. Noteman
(358) Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Chambers

2d Supt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
(358) Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Chambers
Sgt., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *60 75*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*₁₀₀; due \$ *100*₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *11021-D-88*

(361)

R. E. Meteman
Copyist.

C. | 12th W. Reg't U.S.C.

Oliver Chambers

, Co. D, 12th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11021-D, 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan 22*, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

(476)

J. V. Johnson
Copyist.

CHAMBERS 992
Chambers, Chorn

Sgt, Co. 10, 12 Regt. 116th

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
Enlistments	1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 229

Name *Oliver Chambers*

Age *27* Nativity *Kentucky*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Fayette Co. Kentucky*

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Sergeant* Co. *"D"* Regiment *12th S. C. H. A.*

When admitted *Feb. 2/64* Order of *Res. Comdr.*

From what source *Field*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

Acute

Branch B-G.H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NHRA 994

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel. to duty Jan'y 17/65-

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver Chambers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25 day of July 1864

Witness:

Oliver Chambers

for Targette
Miss B. B. Dickins
19th U. S. Col. Heavy

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
July 25th 1864
J. H. Randall
Adj. Gen.

Mustered & Paid
June 18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Oliver Chambers born in Jefferson
 in the State of Ky aged 27 years
 and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 25th day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Oliver Chambers
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 23rd day of July 1864 Oliver X Chambers
 Before J. R. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

A. E. Holloway
Ass Surg 40th Regt Col M I
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Oliver Chambers
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light com-
 plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Henderson
 1864
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Grimes
July 18 1864
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Cavalry Heavy Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. C. Grimes
July 18 1864
General Officer

520
Chambers, Willis

Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203360

26

2 6205603

27

3 6205756

28

4 6205908

29

5 6206057

30

6 6206210

31

7 6206356

32

8 6206504

33

9 6206643

34

10 6206779

35

11 6206911

36

12 6207044

37

13 9126076

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

8.796967 P.O. aff
D. 2671875 And wD
D 2718743 Pmorm

Al Jordan
Q

C. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Willis Chambers
_____, Co. *C.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph S.M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. Gen. Hospl. New Albany Ind. Since Jan'y 16. 65.*

NARR 1865
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born *Madison, Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Chambers*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison & Clark, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner —*

Johnson Chambers.

Book mark :

(339)

J. L. Smith.

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Art. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *sick in Hospital at Bowling Green Ky*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

A. E. Drake

(358d)

Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Willis Lechambers
Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to
duty from Hospital
at Bowling Green
Ny, Oct 10-64,

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Willis's Chambers

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Chambers
Ant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 5

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *sick in Genl*
Hospl at New
Albany Ind since
Jan 16-1865

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 1865

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Chambers

Pvt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 24 April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Floating
Hospital. New Albany Ind.
since Jan 16. 1865.*

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Willis Chambers

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent: *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Genl Hos pth
New Albany, Ind. Since
Jan'y 16. 1865.*

Book mark:

E. Western

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Chambers,

Pvt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Genl Hosptl*
at New Albany Ind. since
Jan 16/65.

Book mark:

E Weston

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Chambers.

Pt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-²⁴ Oct-, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Willie Chambers
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Taggett

Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willie Chambers

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gage

Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willie Chambers

Pr., Co. *11*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 207. P. 169. 74*

203. 058

(861)

Daggett

Copyist.

Chambers-Hillis

—, Co. A, 12 Reg't 168 C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made ~~only~~ duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment ~~holds~~ to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Willis Chambers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of July 1864

Witness: W. J. Little

Willis Chambers
By John Chambers
Volunteered at
No.
18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: Willis Chambers

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Willis Chambers born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law, for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Chambers
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 15 day of July 1864 Willis Chambers
Before H. R. Anderson D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holliman
Examining Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

H. R. Anderson
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

A. C. Himmey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
Twelfth Regiment of US Colored Heavy Artillery, on the 15th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the agents of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Chambers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Little

Willis Chambers
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 15th 1864
By J. H. Randolph
Adjutant General
1st U. S. Col. Heavy
Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: W. H. Little

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Willis Chambers born in Madison co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Chambers
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 15 day of July 1864 Willis Chambers
Before J. C. Randolph DPM

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. C. Harvey
Ant Surg 40 Py Int 1st
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willis Chambers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, 15 com-
plexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
DPM
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864
McKimmer
Capt 1st 11 DP
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
Twelfth Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
McKimmer
Capt 1st 11 DP
Mustering Officer

321
Chamber, Robert

Co © 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208860	26
2	6209023	27
3	6209177	28
4	6209326	29
5	6209472	30
6	6209617	31
7	6209757	32
8	6209899	33
9	6210036	34
10	6210173	35
11	6210304	36
12	6210428	37
13	9126391	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RECEIVED

S 725593. 3-07-41
S-2097341 P.C. Mtn

L. Jordan
Ex

1
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Chanler

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Breathitt Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom J. Randolph SPM term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25. 64
at Camp Nelson Ky. by
Capt. N. C. Kimmy 18th U.S.
Inf. & M.O. Reported owner
Samuel Charles.

Credited to Owsley Co. 8.
dist. Ky.

Print

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Chandler
Pt, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson July 23, 1864

Where born *Beaumont Kentucky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Crowley & Dist. Co.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Reputation owner*
James Chandler

Book mark:

6 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Chandler
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Chandler

Pvt

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 8 Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Chamber
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186 4.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Chauler

Pvt.

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Clarke

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Thayer

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One U. S. E. R. Muster Book & Tompion \$1.98.*

Book mark:

J. E. White

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Chanler

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. E.R. Muster-
roll & Comptrol \$ 1.98.

* Corrected by Jordan, Ex

Book mark:

J. G. White

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Chandler.

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. L. White.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Chandler

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Chanler

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Chandler

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Maher

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Chanler

Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3.* ^{*47*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.* ^{*50*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100.* ^{*00*}/_{*100*};

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *2002, 1880.* *335, 193.*

(861)

D. Maher
Copyist.

Charles - Robert

-, Co. C, 12 Reg't 16 S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Robert Chanler desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22nd day of July 1864

Witness:

Joseph C. Strook

Robert Chanler
By

Volunteered at

1864



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Robert Chanler born in Brester - Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Chanler
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23rd day of July 1864

Before J. H. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
Asst. Surg. to the Col. Vol. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Chanler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. H. Randolph
D. T. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, 23rd day of July 1864.

V. C. Kinney
Capt. 1st US Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D

2nd Regt of Colored Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Chanler desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

Joseph C. Strock

Robert Chanler

a Quaker

James Chanler
19th U.S. Inf. Meary

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
July 22nd 1864
By J. C. Strock
22nd July 1864

John C. Strock
Adj. Gen.

Mrs. Maudie Strock

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Robert Charles born in Brethet 20
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Charles
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22nd day of July 1864
Before J. Randolph

Robert Charles
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Hallen
Chst Surg to the 1st Col. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Charles
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has fine eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. M.
and J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mastered into the United States Service 22nd day of July 1864

J. P. M.
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
10th Artillery Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
W. O. M. M.
Capt 18th Inf

622
Chapman, Berry
Co. M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203957	26
2	6222654	27
3	6222735	28
4	6204968	29
5	6222829	30
6	6222967	31
7	6223101	32
8	6223224	33
9	6223354	34
10	9127792	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

637 Vol. 9 C.D. 1871

See also

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Berry Chapman
 —, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 5, 1865.

Where B. Green Ky

By whom Capt. Hobson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Chapman

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apr 11, 1865.

Where born *Ohio Ky*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Apr 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Ohio County*
Owed service to Solomon Chapman

Book mark:

Heard

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Berry Chapman
 Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Storris

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Berry Chapman
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris
 Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Chapman
Pot

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized, as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born *Ohio Co. Ky.*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *5 Apl*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *5 Apl*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

NARR 1843

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Chapman
Part., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July^{2nd} Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Berry Chapman
 Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
 Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Chapman
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G. E
\$ 160 / 100.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

C. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Berry Chapman
Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

B. C. Harper
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Berry Chapman
Pvt, Co M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$2944/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

No
Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for One
Bryt Scaly One cap
pouch one U. Belt & plate
One cdg box plate One
cdg box belt plate 9.04 Sent
to post Hospital Louisville Ky
Apr 20. 66

Book mark: C. 37 vol. 9 C 1871

(861)

D. E. Harper
Copyist

Chapman, Perry
 P, Co M, 12 Regt 1st WA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HHH1843
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Berry Chapman
ON CO. M.
12 USC H arty,
April 30. 1866.

RECORDED

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Perry Chapman
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 6. Grave 3. Division 4.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No. 164.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Comp. M. 12 th U.S.C. H.A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Howard County. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	Single
Cause of death }	Consumption.
Age of the deceased	16 years.
Nativity	Howard Co. Ky.
References and remarks }	No Description Roll. Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. via.
Date of death and burial	April 30 th , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda :

- Effects :*
- 1 Knapack
 - 1 Haversack
 - 1 Canteen
 - 1 Blanket
 - 1 Great Coat
 - 1 Uniform coat
 - 1 P. Boots.

MAR 1866

1866
Berry Chapman
Priv. Co. M
12th U.S. Cavalry
Rec'd Apl. 30th 1866.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

Also Oct. 16. 66

Inv of effects
sent. 2^d. Auditor

R.B., C

At. O. Oct. 2nd
Dis charge sent
2^d aud
J.P.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Berry Chapman
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 6. Grave 8. Division 4.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No. 164.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private. Comp. M. 12 th U.S. A.A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Howard County. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). . . }	Single
Cause of death }	Consumption.
Age of the deceased	16 years
Nativity	Howard Co. Ky.
References and remarks }	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	April 30 th . 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Br. Maj. Gen. S. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. A. Hornor
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Louisville Ky.

T. B. B. B. B.
Dist. Surg. Gen. Army Post

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Jan 21st*, 1869.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant
General, U. S. Army, with report enclosed.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

W. H. Wood
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(80)

634 vol. 9. C. T. 1871.

January 21. 1871.

Chapman King.
late Private Co. 12th U. S. Col^d. Art^y.

*Surgeon General returns letter of August
17. 1870, from this Office, and reports in case
of the said soldier.*

(one one)

Noted. L.B.
W.H.W.
Re. A. G. O. Jan 23. 1871.

✓
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

Aug 17th 1878.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General:

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of King Chapman, late Private Company "M", 12th U. S. C. Art'y. (Heavy.) who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company "Sent to Post Hospital at Louisville, Ky. April 20th 1866."

If evidence of death or discharge is found please furnish final papers,

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

D.G.P.

Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol. *34* No. *1699*

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., *January 21st*, 1869.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears from the "List of Casualties" accompanying the "Monthly Report of Sick and Wounded," of U. S. Army
Hospital *Louiseville, Kentucky,* for the month of *April,* 186*6*, (*Asst.* Surgeon *S. A. Hornor,* U. S. *Army,* in charge) that *Priv. Perry Chapman,* Co. *M*, *12th* Regiment *U. S. Cold Mt. Arty. Vol.* died *April 30th*, 186*6*, at that Hospital, of *Consumption.*

The Registers of the Regt. furnish no evidence in this case.
There are no records on file from which final papers in this case can be prepared.

Remarks:

No record found of Priv. Perry Chapman, Co. M, 12th U. S. C. M. A. Vols.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

W. S. Woodward
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.
(87)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

323

Chenault, Thomas
 Co. F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Permit | *Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213939	26
2	6214102	27
3	6214255	28
4	6214400	29
5	6214545	30
6	6214689	31
7	6204311	32
8	6214835	33
9	6214978	34
10	6215119	35
11	6215260	36
12	6215397	37
13	9126844	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 2185655 P.O. aff.
 S. 7303112. P.O. aff.
 12312610 P.O. aff.

D. G. Jordan
 D.

S 2185655 P.E. m.

S. 7303112. P.O. aff.

A2312610 P.O. aff.

D. G. Jordan
Cf

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chinnault

Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 186 .

Where

By whom A. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

6 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Chennault
Sin, Co. 4, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 5, 1864

Where born Madison Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Madison 8 dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Reptd Owner

Overton Chennault

Book mark: _____

(356d)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

6 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Chenault

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cherrault
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chennault
 Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chenault

Got

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schoddy

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chenault

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Chenault*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Schindler

(358)

Copyist.

C 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chevauit

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*
Co. H forwarded

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chenault

Pot

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186^b.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due n.s. for
6 + G.E., 65 ct.

Book mark:

J. H. K. v. d. y.

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Henault

1st, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due W.D. for
C & G E 65 at last
muster

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schuch

Copyist.

MAR 1979

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Chemant

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*

C.V. & E \$65

Book mark: *...*

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Chenault
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*

Ord. \$18.00

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
 Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Chenault
Priv., Co *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *27* ^{*96*}/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(861)

M. M. Murphy
 Copyist.

Chenault - Thomas
—, Co. F, 12 Reg't 168, C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos Cheenault desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am.....18..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Camp Nelson..... the.....27..... day of.....July..... 1864.....

Witness

J. C. Randolph

Thos Cheenault
Master

12th U. S. Col. Inf.
Recd. at
Camp Nelson
July 27th 1864
J. C. Randolph
Asst. Surg.
Madison
Quinton Cheenault
12th U. S. Col. Inf.

One Hundred & Eighty Five

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Thomas Chenault* born in *Madison Co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty seven* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thomas Chenault*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *27* day of *July* 1864 *Thomas Chenault*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *D. D. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Kellum
West Long 4th 10th W. Long
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Chenault* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *fine* eyes, *fine* hair, *fine* complexion, is *fine* feet *fine* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. D. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5* day of *August* 1864

C. E. Kellum
Capt 18 U. S. 1st Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *August* 1864 *Capt 18 U. S. 1st*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos Chenault..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... 18..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... Lebanon, Nelson..... the 27 day of July 1864.....

Witness

Wm Randolph

Thos Chenault
By mark

Volunteered at

No.

18

for Madison

Lebanon Chenault
12th M. & G. H. Co.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

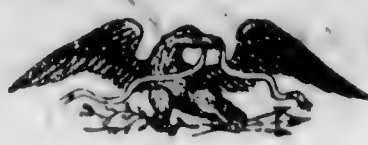
Witness

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Thos Chenault* born in *Madison*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty Seven* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thos Chenault*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *27* day of *July* 186*4* *Thos Chenault*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*
Lt. J. W.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. McLean
Examining Surgeon
Examin. Surg. 4014
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thos Chenault*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt. J. W.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5th* day of *August* 186*4*

A. C. Kimer
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Colored Regt Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *27th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

324
Chesterfield, Means
Co M, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3	See Means, Chesterfield.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Chivers, Edward
 Co A **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

Childs, James
Co G 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215543	26
2	6215632	27
3	6215768	28
4	6215899	29
5	6216037	30
6	6216178	31
7	6204039	32
8	6216325	33
9	6216468	34
10	6216612	35
11	6216790	36
12	6216921	37
13	9127098	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RRH 1951

S 762 No 30 aff

L. Jordan
Ex

ARRA 1932

C | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Amos C. Miller
_____, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *Light*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*
Where born *Wilmington, Del.*
Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 15*, 186*4*.
Where *Wilmington, Del.*
By whom *Wm. C. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
Reduced to Private
Aug. 13" 1866, 1866.
No. 4. R. to 2.
Promoted to sergeant.
Aug. 23" 1864

Wm. C. Smith
(383g) _____ Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Chiles

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Montgomery, Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 12th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 12th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner
James Robinson.

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Childs
1st Sg., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Hagan
 Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Childs
Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragen
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Childs
Legt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Bagan
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Childs
Sergeant, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Bordin

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Childs

Sergeant, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 96 cents

Book mark:

R. Bradin

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Childs

Appears with rank of *Sergt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized as*

Co G
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15-, 1865.

Where born *Montgomery Ky*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date from*

May 28-64

Book mark:

Hearst

Co. **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Chiles
Sergeant, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *R. Braden* Copyist.

ARRA 1891

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Childs,
Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as wood
chopper.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Bradley

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Childs
Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Childs

Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advanced to the

Ranks from Sarg.

Jan 12, 1866, per S.O.

No. 3. dated Feb 2nd

12" U.S.C. & H. Louisville

Ky. Jan 12, 1866.

Book mark:

Anglin

C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Child
Int, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *24 53* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt*
Aug. 23/64, and re-
turned to Rank of Army
2/66

Book mark: *James Child*

Chapman

Chiles, James
 —, Co. —, 12 Reg't 168, 1st A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Chiles desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12th day of August 1864

Witness: J. C. Struck

James Chiles
his mark
By James Robinson
Volunteer at
No. 64139
18
C. i. -
James Chiles

James Robinson
12th & 13th Regt
Or Haylett & Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Kentucky.

Camp Nelson.

I, James Chilez born in Montgomery co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty six years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twelfth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Chiles
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bayport Nelson

this 13th day of August 1869
Before J. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

way disqualify him from performing

C. E. Holloway

Test Sur 40" 1/2 in Surf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James A. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has both eyes, both ears, both hair, both complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. W. Smith

J. L. Randolph
a. D. M.

2. D B M

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....12th.....day of August

W. O. Krimer
Capt 18 U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 12th Regiment of *Vol. Artillery* *Heavy* 10th day of *August* 1864 at *Wilmington*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

Section 6 of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Chiles desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 12th day of August 1864

Witness:

Witness:
J. C. Streck

James ^{his} C. Chiles
Mark

By

Volunteered at

May 18 1864

N

No. 100
.....
Dance Circle

Samuel Adams

Dear Lady

At 12 PM. 2 hours 15

Dr Mayall

James Robinson

10th St. N. W. City

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age ; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *James Chiles* born in *Montgomery* *(CO)*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty six* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twelfth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Chiles*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *12th* day of *August* 186*4* *James Chiles*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *J. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. C. Holloman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Chiles*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *6 1/2* eyes, *6 1/2* hair, *6 1/2* com-
plexion, is *5 1/2* feet *10* inches high.

J. C. Randolph

J. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *12th* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Linsley
Capt 18 and 40
Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12*
12 Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Thomas 1864
Chiles
Capt 18 and 40
Thomas 1864

Louisville, Kentucky
January 11th 1866

Thompson Lieut. S. A.
Co. G 12th U. S. C. & H.

Request that Sergt James
Childs Co. G 12th U. S. C. & H.
be reduced to the rank of private
for disobedience of orders & conduct
prejudicial to good order & military
discipline

Ad 2nd Det 12th U. S. C. & H.
Louisville Ky Jan 11th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
approved

C. B. Seane

Major Comd'g Detach

W. A. H.

Military Prison

Louisville Ky January 10th 1866

C W Currier

1st Lieut and Adjt 12th Regt U S C A H

Sir

I have the
honor to request that James Childs a Sergeant
of Co G 12th Regt U S C A H be reduced to Rank
for disobedience of orders, and conduct prejudicial
to good order and Military discipline

Very Respectfully Yours

Chas. Segert

J. H. Wagoner
1st Lieut Company C

527

Childs, Milton
Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Artificer*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207183	26
2	6207352	27
3	6207504	28
4	6207658	29
5	6207806	30
6	6207924	31
7	6208063	32
8	6208190	33
9	6208315	34
10	6208439	35
11	6208562	36
12	6208681	37
13	9126224	38
14	9126292	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D. 2284852 And N. 20.
D. 2690538 P. R. 1.

De Jordan
Ex

1864
C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs.

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

5 Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Woodford Va Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph S. M., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs

Priv., Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born Woodford, Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Reservoir Co. Ky Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

George Cleavelly

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harwood

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs

Put, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Milton Childs
Prof, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs

Pat., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Harmon

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs
Artif's, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Albion
Copyist.

C. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs.

Artificer Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Mf. for
Clothing & Equip
age lost \$1.60

Book mark:

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs

Artif'r, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bruntly Due \$100.*

Book mark :

(358)

W. Pratt

Copyist.

P | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs.

Artificer, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. Pratt

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Childs

Artificer, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

B | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willson Childs

Artificer, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *2 89* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W B Ferguson
(861) Copyist.

Childs Milton

....., Co. 12 Reg't USNA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milton Childs desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Judson E. Lewis

Milton Childs
By Benjamin Lee Leach
Volunteered at 18
No.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I, *Milton Childs* born in *Madison*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And *Milton Childs*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21st* day of *July* 186*4* *Milton Childs*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *Mark*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Archt Long 40" 1 1/2" 11 1/2" 11 1/2"
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. Childs*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet, *11* inches high

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*

J. C. Ramsey
Sept 18th 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *142*
1st *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Million Childs desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Judson E. Leve

Million Childs
By mark

19th N Y Col Inf
George E. Leavelle

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 11th 1864
James H. Leavelle
Commissary

Geo. H. Leavelle

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Milton Childs* born in *Woodford co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Milton Childs*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21st* day of *July* 186 *4* *Milton Childs*
Before *J. H. Randolph* *Mark*
20 P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. H. Halloway
Am Surg 40" K. Vols MB
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. Childs*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. H. Randolph
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service. *Twenty first* day of *July* 186 *4*

W. E. Kearney
Capt 18th reg
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
2nd Cavalry Regt of M. Vols Volunteers, on the *Twenty first* day of *July* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson*

W. E. Kearney
Capt 18th reg
Mustering Officer

328
Childs, Milton No 1

Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207235	26
2	6207450	27
3	6205447	28
4	6205406	29
5	6205387	30
6	6208823	31
7	9126292	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs,

, Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at
Camp Nelson
Ky July 23. 1864.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs

Prof, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born Woodford, Kentucky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks Reputed owner
George Cleveland

Book mark :

(356d)

J. M. Harmon
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 29 to Aug 31, 1864
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp Wilson Ky.
July 23. 1864

Book mark:

M. Harmon
(358) Copyist.

6 12 H. arty U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs

Privat, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Munfordsville, Ky, Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Dropped as de-
serter Sept. 1st 4

Book mark: _____

(351)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

C 12 H-arty U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs

Privt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Munfordville, Ky. Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: dropped as de-

serted Aug. 1

Book mark:

(351)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

6 12 Harty U.S.C.T.

Milton Childs

Privt, Co B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Munfordsville, Ky. Dec. 31, 1864*

Deserted:

When *July 23*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Dropped as de-
serter Aug. 1, 1864*

Book mark: _____

(351)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

B | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Childs No. *10*
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Parisville Ky, April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Presented from Camp*
Nelson Ky July 23, 186*4*

Book mark: _____

(861)

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

Childs, Milton

Artif, Co. *B*, 12 *Regt* U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having-mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milton Childs desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22nd day of July 1864

Witness:

Joseph C. Strick

Milton Childs

Attest
George Cleveland
Adj. Gen.

By J. C. Randolph
Adj. Gen.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 22nd 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Milton Childs born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Milton Childs
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22nd day of July 1864 Milton Childs
Before Philo Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. L. Lurg Co. 2 Vol. M. 2
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Childs
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has both eyes, both hair, both com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Philo Randolph
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22nd day of July 1864.

V. C. Timmer
Capt 1825 Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
12th Cavalry Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

W. C. Timmer

Capt 1825 Inf.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milton Childs desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22nd day of July 1864

Witness: Joseph C. Strock

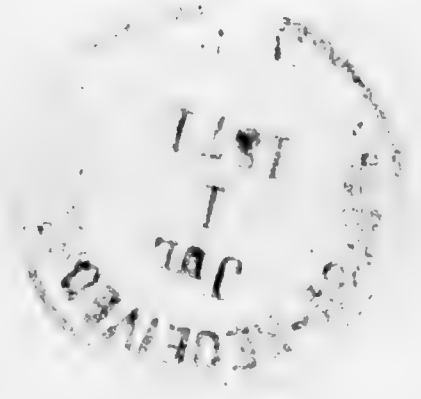
Milton Childs

By
Volunteered at
18

No.

Childs

P



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Milton Childs* born in *Woodford Ky*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Milton Childs*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22nd* day of *July* 186*4* *Milton Childs*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Alleyway
Asst Surg Wm Regt Col. M. L.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Childs* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *15* eyes, *15* hair, *15* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECruITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. C. Kinnery
Capt 18th Regt Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*, *19th Colth Regt of Colored Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th Regt Inf
Mustering Officer

529
Childs, Richard

Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203359	26
2	6205563	27
3	6205715	28
4	6205867	29
5	6206077	30
6	6206166	31
7	6206314	32
8	6206462	33
9	6206601	34
10	6206738	35
11	6206870	36
12	6207003	37
13	9126081	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42 /
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 792886 C. off
D. 1192251 P.O. off

H. Jordan
Ex

C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Child.

....., Co. *A*; 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Harden Co Ky*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Chas. S. P. M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to 2nd Lt.*

Sgt. July 16. 1864.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Childs

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner - R.A. Alexander.*

Book mark :

(339)

J. G. Smith,

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Childs

Gm. Art. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Child

Qm. Sgt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Richard Childs

G. M. S. Co. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Childs

G. M. Sgt Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Pruitt

(358)

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Childs.

2nd. Stry Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston.

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Richard Childs

2^d M.
Serg't, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Wister

1
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Childs.
Com

Seryl-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Childs.

Com
Serg't, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 30 Oct -*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Sept 30 1865*

(358)

E. W. Weston

Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Childs

2nd Lt. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

C.

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Childs

Com Sgt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Childs
Com. Sgt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ⁸¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Up'd Sgt. July 16/64

Book mark: V. 43. P. 63-74

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

CHILD 158

Childs - Richard

—, Co. A, 12 Reg't 168, 6th A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

~~Note 1~~—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

~~Note 2~~—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Childs desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15 day of July 1864

Witness: W. A. Little

Richard Childs

By Volunteered at 10th 108 No. 108

W. A. Little

12th 108



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: W. A. Little

RECORDED 152

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Camp Nelson

I, Richard Childs born in Montgomery
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty five years
and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Childs
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 15th day of July 1864
Before J. C. Randolph Richard Childs
DP M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

A. C. Hollingsworth
Asst. Surg. 40th Mt. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Childs
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 36 eyes, 5 hair, 5 com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
DP M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864.

A. C. Hollingsworth
Asst. Surg. 40th Mt. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
Twelfth Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, in the 8th Mass Inf of 1864 at Camp Nelson
West Virginia

49

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APR 11 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Childs desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15 day of July 1864

Witness: W. J. Little

Richard Childs
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 15th 1864
1st U.S. Col. Inf.
1st Regt.
1st Div.
1st Army

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: W. J. Little

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Richard Childs* born in *Montgomery*
in the State of *Kentucky* age *thirty five* years

and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Richard Childs*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *15th* day of *July* 1864 *Richard Childs*

Before *H. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

W. H. May
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R. Childs*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* com-

plexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

H. Randolph *D. P. M.*

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864

W. H. May *Cap 18th US* *M. P.* Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*, *Twelfth* Regiment of *US Colored* Volunteers, on the *fifteenth* day of *July*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*.

330
Chime, Alexander
Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203264	26
2	6205606	27
3	6205758	28
4	6205910	29
5	6206059	30
6	6206212	31
7	6206358	32
8	6206506	33
9	6206645	34
10	6206781	35
11	6206913	36
12	6207046	37
13	9126080	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Chinn
 _____, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
 Complexion *black*
 Eyes *black*; hair *black*
 Where born *Harrison Co Ky*
 Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 186*4*.
 Where *Camp Nelson*
 By whom *J. C. Raudy S.M.*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: _____

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Chim

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Chinn
Priv, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

A. E. Parke
 Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Chinn

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Whinn

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Chinn
Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks
 (358) Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Chinn
Pr., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 24 April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Arston.

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Chinn.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arsten

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Chinn.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Chinn

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept²⁴ Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. Arston

C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Chinn

Pat., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waggoner

C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Chinn

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick in Hospital at Louisville Ky. since Feb. 17 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

Laggett

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Chime

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Louisville Ky. since Feb. 20/66

Book mark: V. 36 P. 144 68

Daggett

(861)

Copyist.

Chines Alexander
 —, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *US 8th*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 2

Name Alie. Chis

Age 22 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Harrison Co Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. Sam. Chis
Lesburg Harrison Co Ky

Rank Priv. Co C 12 Regiment 16th Inf.

When admitted August 5 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Acute Bronchitis

Branch B.-G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

~~Court Barracks~~
Aug 30 02,
Returned to duty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexandere Chisum desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 15 day of July 1864

Witness:

Gas A Daniel

Alexander Chisum

Alex Chisum
19th U.S. Col. Meary

By Wm. W. W. W.
15 1864

Vol. 15 1864
Wm. W. W. W.

Cons. Standard City

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Alexander Chimes* born in *Barren co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty Two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *28th* day of *June* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alexander Chimes*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *28th* day of *June 1864* *Alexander Chimes*
Before *[Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) *[Signature]*
Asst Surg 32nd K. V. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander Chimes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *four* feet *10* inches high.

[Signature]
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15th* day of *July* 1864.

A Chimes
Capt 18th us Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
1st Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Lechin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge Mass

the 10th day of July 1864

Witness:

Alexander Lechin
man

By
Volunteered at
No.

Alexander Lechin

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Alexander Collins* born in *Harrison Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty eight* day of *June* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alexander Collins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *Twenty 8th* day of *June* 1864 *Alexander Collins*
Before *[Signature]* *his*
[Signature] *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) J. H. Walter
Ass. Surg 32nd Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Collins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

[Signature]
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15th* day of *July* 1864

[Signature]
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
12th Artillery Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*

[Signature]
Major

March 1918

351
Quinn, Harry
Co. *G* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204082	26
2	6215638	27
3	6215773	28
4	6215904	29
5	6216077	30
6	6216230	31
7	6216376	32
8	6216602	33
9	6217010	34
10	9127167	35
11	9127104	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Harvey Chisum
....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *48* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Copper

Eyes

Green

; hair

Black

Where born

Ripley, Ky.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 13th

, 1864.

Where

Lexington

By whom

H. Moore

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Sep. Aug. 23rd
1864 Reduced to the
rank of Feb 24/65
Ward in Hospital at
Manufacture Ky. Feb. 7th
1865 Went W. Kentucky

(383g)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Chisum

Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 1864

Where

By whom

term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Enrolled to begin
Aug. 23rd 1864
Reduced to the ranks
Oct. 24th 1864 -
Died in Post Hospital
Manassasville Ky. Oct. 1st 1865
of Acute Dysentery.

(383g)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Clum

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized as*

Co. G for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *48* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *gray*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Clum Harry

Book mark:

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Chinn
Leigh, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan
 Copied

C

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Chinn
Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan
 Copied.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Chinn
Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Hagen
 Copyist.

Co. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manney Shinn
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Chinn.

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
76 cents

Book mark: 100 300

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Chin**Print*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Breulin

(358)

Copyist.

6. 12th Reg't U. S. C. T

Harvey Chinn
 Capt, Co. 4, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital, Mun-
 fordville, Ky. Oct. 7/65. Final
 statement & Inventory of effects
 forwarded.

Book mark:

(358) R. Braden Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Chinn

Art, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lancaster, Ky. April, 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Quarters
at Mansfieldville, Ky.
Oct. 7, 65.

Book mark:

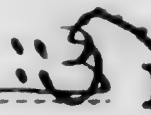
Angler

Chim Harvey

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't

U. S. C. D.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 7
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be filled by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent at first the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment bond is to be filed in all cases, preceded by payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustered-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office, and be signed by the recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of artillery, or the recruiting officer, will countersign both

enlistments as having made of the soldiers in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Chinn desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 48 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. P. Brown.

Harvey Chinn
his mark

By Harvey Chinn
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
No. of bounty Five
By Harvey Chinn
Capt. & Mrs. Mar.
of Lexington Ky.

Harvey Chinn (Blanc)

Harvey Chinn

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, O. P. Beard, of Fayette Co. Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Owner of Harvey Chinn
A Slave

that the said Harvey Chinn is Forty Eight years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the Laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

O. P. Beard

MAR 11 1864

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Beyington

I, Harvey Chinn born in _____
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Eight years
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 13th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harvey Chinn
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beyington Ky.
this 13th day of Aug 1864 Harvey Chinn
Before Thos H Moore Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

S. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harvey Chinn
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has well eyes, dark hair, com-
plexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

Thos H Moore

Capt. & Inv. Maj. 7 Dist. Ky. RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of.....186

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Harvey Chinn..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 48 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 13 day of August 1864

Witness: P. P. Brown.

Harvey Chinn
his mark

Volunteered at Lexington
August 13th 1864

No. Harvey Chinn



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, O. P. Beard of Fayette Co. Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Owner of Harvey Chinn
a Slave

that the said Harvey Chinn is Forty Eight years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 13 day of August 1864

Witness: O. P. Beard

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Berlington

I, Harvey Chinn born in _____
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Eight years
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 13th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harvey Chinn
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Berlington Ky. his
this 13th day of Aug. 1864 Harvey Chinn
Before Jos H Moon Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

L. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harvey Chinn
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, 6 hair, Copper com-
plexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

Jos H Moon

Capt. & Prov. Mar. 7th Dist. Ky. RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Chinn, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 48 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

P. D. Brown,

Harvey Chinn



Volunteered at Lexington Ky
Aug 13th 1864
By John H. Moore
Adjutant Gen 7 Ky

Harvey Chinn

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Lexington*

I, *Harry Chin* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Fifty Eight* years
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *13th* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harry Chin*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*
this *13th* day of *August* } *Harry Chin*
Before *Thos H Moore* } *mark*
Capt and Prov Mar 7 07

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

S. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harry Chin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Gray* hair, *Caf* com-
plexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt and Prov Mar 7 07
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service _____ day of _____ 186*4*.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

Final Statement
of

Harry Clinton Post Co. "C."

12th Regt Art. Co. A. (D.),
Oct.



NARRATIVE CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Harry Clinin a Private
of Captain S. D. Waldo's Company (G) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (V)
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Wiley County, State
of Kentucky, aged 48 years; 5 feet 6 inches high: Copper complexion, Gray eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Lexington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Lexington Ky on the 12th day of August, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three Months: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in 12th Regt U.S.C.A. (V), to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Death from Acute Dysentery.

Died in Fort Hospital at Murfreesboro Ky Oct 7th 1865.

The said Harry Clinin was last paid by Paymaster
A. Leal Wright to include the 30th day of June, 186____, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 38 100
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. Since March 3rd 1865 - date of last settlement

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars.

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, 100 dollars
GIVEN in duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 16th day of October, 1865

J. D. Waldo
Capt 12th U.S.C.A. (V)
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Ad. G. 1866 V
 P. C. of Ad. G. 1866 V
 1866 V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Harry C. Smith Co "G"
 12th Reg't of Ill. A. (21)

VOLUNTEERS.

1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

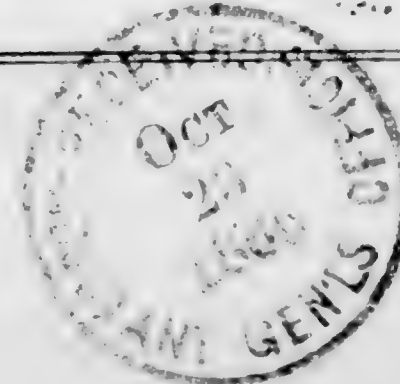
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 20, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Smith

MAR 11 1865

I certify, on honor, that Harry Clum a Private of
Captain J. H. Mulder's Company (12th) of the 12th Regiment of 1st A. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Tipton County, State
of Indiana, aged 45 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Copper complexion.
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Ligonier Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Ligonier Ky, on the 18th day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th Regt 1st A. (H) to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from White Dysentery
Died in Gov Hospital at Louisville Ky Oct 25 1865

The said Harry Clum was last paid by Paymaster
H. C. Knight to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 38 ³⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 2^d day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 16th day
of October, 1865.

J. D. Mulder
Capt 12th A. (H)

Commanding Company.

552
Chivers, Edward
Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203265	26
2	6305607	27
3	6205759	28
4	6205911	29
5	6206060	30
6	6206213	31
7	6206359	32
8	6206507	33
9	6206646	34
10	6206782	35
11	6206914	36
12	6207049	37
13	9126079	38
14	43144659	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 678522. P. 6.92.

\$827694. Reportd (p. l.)

S. 1067257 P. O. m. r. m.

W. J. Jordan

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Chevers

....., Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Nicholas Key*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Charles S. M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

1274

b | 1 | U.S.

John Oliver

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vols.
forwarded to Camp of Instruction
Camp Nelson Ky. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, July 13, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Kentucky

Age 20 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted July 12, 186

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster July 13, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner's Name John Oliver
Nicholas. to be credited Nicholas
7th Dist Ky

Book mark: _____

Heppner

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Chivers

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born *Nicholas Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Chevers

Art, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Chivers Edward

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358d)

Copypist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Schenck
Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *A. E. Parks* Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Chevere

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Chevere

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Chevers.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Chevers

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Chevers

Pt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept⁹ & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston

Copyist.

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Chevers
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ruggett

Copyist.

C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Chevers

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baggett

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Cheevers

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 ²⁶ / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Gaggett

Copyist.

Chivon - Edward
- , Co. A, 12 Reg't 1st S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Edward Oliver* born in *Michels co*

in the State of *Mo* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Edward Oliver*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *15th* day of *July* 186*4* *Edward Oliver*

Before *J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(Signed) *J. C. Randolph*
1st Surg 52nd K. V. Inf
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward Oliver* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15* day of *July* 186*4*

N. C. Oliver
Capt 18.000 Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *12th Cavalry Regiment of Mounted Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

W. H. M. 18.000 Inf

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Oliver desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of July 1864

Witness:

Jas H Daniel

Edward Oliver

Edward Oliver
1st U.S. Col. Heavy

By J. H. Daniel
1st U.S. Col. Heavy

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 16 1864

No.

One hundred & fifty three

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Edward Oliver* born in *Micholas co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Blarmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Edward Oliver*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *15th* day of *July* 1864 *Edward Oliver*

Before *John M. Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

(Signed) L. L. Alter
Surgeon 320 Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *to hallins*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15th* day of *July* 1864

John M. Hall
Sept 10 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* 12th Artillery Regiment of *Heavy* *Vol* *Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

333
 Choan, Milton
 Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 5 / 2 3	26
2	6 2 0 3 7 1 5	27
3	6 2 2 1 4 9 4	28
4	6 2 2 1 6 4 2	29
5	6 2 2 1 7 9 2	30
6	6 2 2 1 9 3 4	31
7	6 2 0 4 7 0 5	32
8	6 2 2 2 0 7 2	33
9	6 2 2 2 1 9 1	34
10	6 2 2 2 3 2 5	35
11	6 2 2 2 4 0 3	36
12	6 2 2 2 4 7 7	37
12	9 1 2 7 6 5 5	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RESEARCH

Р 306 614 / Р. О. М. М.



C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Choan

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute
Discharged April
24 - 66 by reason
S.O. No. 73. Adms
Sept 1866

As it appears in Recd.

F.M. Neale

12 am U.S.C.T.

Mill Chorn

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 186*4*.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

Bryer

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chilton Chorn

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Substitute, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(339) Copyist.

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitten Chorn
Sgt. Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186 .

Where *Lexington Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Chown
Cpt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct-21-64 to Feb-28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson
 Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Milton Choan
Private, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton, Choan
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Merrill

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milt Choan

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co B
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted _____, 1865

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 21, 1865*

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Choan
Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Milton Choan

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

44441232
C | '12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Chvan

Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

© | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Choan

Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

11234
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Chouin

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louiseville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

W. Beck
Copyist.

Chowan, Mills

, Co. L 12 Reg't W.C.H.A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11

CHAM 1235

Cohan

Cohan, Milton

P, Co. L

12

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ad Lrs 2nd Bnig 2nd Div M.D.K.
Feb 22

Spu Gr No 29

Detailing private
M Cohen Co L for orderly

481
192
117
687

Head, 3rd, 2nd, Brig, 2nd, Div, M. S. Hq
Bowling Green Ky Feb 22nd
1865

Special Order }
No 29

Private Milton Cohen of
Co L 124th U. S. C. H. Art is Detained as Orderly
at these Head Quarters and will report without
delay

By Order of
Lieut Col W. S. Butcock
Comdg Brigade

Henry C. Butcock
Lieut and Adj. Genl

Major J. H. Foster
Comdg 2nd

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Miet Chorn (old) desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Livingston Ky
the 21 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Geo W Miller

Miet Chorn
mark

12 M. J. H. Aug

No. 20

Miet Chorn (old)

Enlisted at Livingston Ky

As Substitute for

Stoney & Gary

On the 21st day of Sept, 1864

By

Geo W Miller

Stoney (Stoney)

J. H. Hume

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Kentucky

P.O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lexington

I, *Milt Chorn (old)* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James D. Gay, Esq., of *Clarke County*
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *twenty first* day of *September*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *James D. Gay*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty first* day of *September*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

21st

day of

*Sept*186*4*

BEFORE

Shos H. Moore
Capt and Pro. Marshal
7. Dist Ky

Milt Chorn
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James D. Gay*,
Sept 1864, drafted in *Clarke County Kentucky*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *light* complexion; is *five* feet *four*
inches high.

Shos H. Moore

Provost Marshal.

Oliver Brown

Commissioner of Board.

L. J. Guss

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

7 Dist. of

Kentucky

Christopher James
Co. C 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208905	26
2	6209030	27
3	6209185	28
4	6209289	29
5	6209437	30
6	6209582	31
7	6209723	32
8	6209866	33
9	6210004	34
10	6210142	35
11	6210274	36
12	6210399	37
13	9126400	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 642128 P.O. 90

S-1451991-P.O. mom

H Jordan
K

1
1
C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Cristophen
_____, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph Smith* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64*
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt N. C. Kinney 18 U.S.
Inf & M.O.

Reported owner Henry Amos.
Credited to Bourbon Co 7th
Dist. Ky.

Chatt.

E

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Christopher
E, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 25, 1864

Where born *Benton Kentucky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Benton Co. 7. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Residence owner*

Henry Brown

Book mark :

(356d)

James
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Christopher

2d, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Aug 61, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Christopher, James

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

E

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lister
Co.

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Christopher
Sgt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *App'td Capt 1. Dec*
1864. App'td Surgt 15. Dec
1864.

Book mark:

[Signature]
 Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Christopher

5th Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garano

(358)

Copyist.

C.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Christopher

5th Sgt.

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. White.

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Christopher

4th Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. White.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Christopher

Serjt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty and

Book mark:

W. S. White

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Christopher

Sergeant, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 77 100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. White

(358)

Copyist.

WAR 1253
W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cristopher
Sergt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ — 77 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Christopher
Sergeant, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
 Copyist.

Co | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Christopher
Sergt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 ⁵³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks Appointed Corp'l Decr. 1. 64
Promoted to Sergt. Decr. 15. 64.

Book mark :

(861)

D. Maher
Copyist.

Christopher, James

, Co. C, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Christopher desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Chelsea Kentucky the 28th day of July 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

James Christopher
By Rank

Volunteered at
Camp Chelsea Ky
July 1864
No 169
12th U. S. Col. Inf.
Henry Amant



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Kentucky

TOWN OF

Camp Nelson

I, James Christopher born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Ky aged Twenty Five years

and by occupation a Housewife Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Cristopher

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 23rd day of July 1869 James^{His} Christopher
 Before Wm. R. R. R. R. R. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
 Assoc Surg 41-13 m. S.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Cristoph, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 23rd ... day of ... 1864

25th day of Feb 1864.
Capt - 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
 (Heard)
 Regiment of 20 8 Volunteer Volunteers, on the 25 day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson
10 California

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Christopher desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

James Christopher

No.

Volunteered at

July 23 1864

By

J. M. Dickerson

25 years of age

for

three years

Henry Johnson

One Hundred & Twenty Three

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

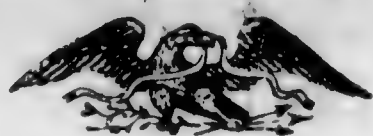
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *James Christopher* born in *Bourbon Co.*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty Five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Third* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Christopher*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *Twenty Third* day of *July*, 186*4*.

Before *John Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Christopher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted (that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

John Randolph
R. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July*, 186*4*.

W. H. Munn
Capt. Munn
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
19th Co. 11th Regt of Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

John Randolph
Must. Officer

W. H. Munn
Capt. Munn

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 147

APPLICATION OF

George H. Ament

OF

Bourbon County Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

James Christopher

enlisted

July 25th 1864

in

Co

12th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

July 11th

Received

Dec 11th 1866

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Paris Ky

107
War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Dec 26 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that James Christopher
was enlisted at Camp Nelson
Ky, July 23/64, and was
mustered in as "John Co. C"
12th U. S. C. A. (Troop) July 25/64.

a 107

A. F. R. M. W. C.

W. H. G.

A. A. S.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 16th, 1864.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In
Rolls on file in this Office, that James Christopher —
was enrolled on the 23rd day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph —,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25th day of July
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. L. Kinsley,
to serve. Three years. Said James Christopher
is described as follows: 25 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 10 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that James Christopher owed service to
Henry Anson was credited to Bourbon County
Ky and was assigned to Company "C"
12th Regt U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand; and affixed my Official Seal, this
16th day of November, 1864.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

Q 143 R 188

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, George N. Amant, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of the County of Bourbon State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
James Christopher, enlisted 25th July ...
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by A. L. Kinsley
..... in the 12th Regt. U.S. Artillery (Heavy) Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. C certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany
this application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged ; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

..... 28th Nov., 1866,
G. N. Amant

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, George N. Amant, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion ; that I have never borne arms against the United States ; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States* ; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States : that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic*, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States ; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same ; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.



G. N. Amant

Sworn to and subscribed before me .. Chas. H. Bourbon County Court
this 28th day of November, 1866

M. Hughes CLK

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Bourbon

} ss.

We J. B. Rankin and A. L. Thompson each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Geo. H. Amant

of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 23 day of July

1864, the lawful owner of the slave named James Christopher; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J. B. Rankin
A. L. Thompson

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Cluck County Court for the county of
Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 28th day of November 1866

Mr Hughes Clerk



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Bourbon

} ss.

We J. B. Rankin and A. L. Thompson loyal men and

each of lawful age, and a resident citizens of the County of Bourbon

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Geo. H. Amant

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly

and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by

defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in

all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J. B. Rankin
A. L. Thompson

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Cluck County Court for the county of
Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 28th day of November 1866

Mr Hughes Clerk



335

Christopher, Samuel
 Co. I, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203429	26
2	6218725	27
3	6218877	28
4	6219019	29
5	6219157	30
6	6219294	31
7	6204580	32
8	6219518	33
9	6220048	34
10	9127365	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Christopher

Co. 1, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Leominster, Mass.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 21, 1864

Where

Camp Nelson, Va.

By whom

John S. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wid in
Hospital at Mansfield
will pay Subst. 100

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Christopher

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Jessamine Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Meritt Neal requested owner.*

Book mark: *5000*

J. L. Smith

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Christopher
Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Wiley
Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Christopher
Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Foot Lee*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Christopher

2nd, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. C.

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Samuel Cristoper
Pri, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* home appears in column names present
as Samuel Cristopher

Book mark:

(358)

Remmon
compt *Copist.*

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cristofer
Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

Remuneration
Copyist

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Christopher

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15th 1865.

Where born *Jessamine Co. Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21st*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark : *C. n. 532 Ky.*

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Christopher
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died in Post Hospital*
Memphis Tenn by
July " 86
due " installment
U. S. Bounty 100

Book mark: *2nd 667* *July 25/86*

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Christopher

Pvt, Co *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Munfordville Ky*

July 12/65.

Book mark: *290003*

RRH 1275

Christopher, Samuel

Co. I, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments 2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements 2

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 1

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Christopher desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

Paul R. Bailey

Samuel Christopher
mark



Volunteered at Fort 173
By Wm. S. G. H. H. H.
or Wm. S. G. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Wm. S. G. H. H. H.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
Samuel Christopher born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty five* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Christopher*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*
this *21* day of *Sept.* 1864 *Samuel Christopher*
Before *J. C. Randolph*
Deputy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Equip
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christopher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Deputy
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 1864.

W. H. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.I. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* of *1st Kentucky Heavy Artillery* Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *Sept* 1864 at *Louisville* *Kentucky*

Capt 18th U.S.I. *Mustering Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Christopher desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Va the 21 day of September 1864

Witness:

Paul R. Baley

Samuel Christopher
man

Samuel Christopher
No. *Eighty three*
Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*
Sept 21 1864
By Adjutant General
Wm. G. Smith
or Treasurer or
prevident official
W. G. Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
Samuel Christopher born in Jessamine
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered twenty first day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Christopher
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21st day of Sept 1864 Samuel Christopher
Before Wm. R. Tolson
Drum

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Christopher
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

Wm. R. Tolson
Drum
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

Wm. R. Tolson
Drum
Capt 18th U. S. L. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Kentucky Heavy Artillery Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U. S. L.

Mustering Officer

A. G. A.

Account of the
...
...

War Department
GENERAL'S
Aug 1
returned,
and
nd

Final Statement

Pris. San. Christopher
Co. I. 12th U. S. (Ala.)
Recd July 1st 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 26th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

OFFICE
OFFICE

1

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that
of Captain *W. H. Smith* Company (*1*) of the *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Volunteers, of the State of *Virginia*, born in *Richmond*, State
of *Virginia*, aged *21* years; *5* feet *4* inches high; *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
hair, and by occupation a *farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Richmond*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Richmond*, on the *1st* day of *July*, 186 *5*, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *W. H. Smith*, at
on the *1st* day of *July*, 186 *5*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *12* months; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *Virginia*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *discharge*.

The said *W. H. Smith* was last paid by Paymaster *W. H. Smith*
to include the *1st* day of *July*, 186 *5*, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *100* dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Virginia*, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *3* *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from *W. H. Smith* and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *100* dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *1st* day of *July*, 186 *5*.

He is indebted to *W. H. Smith*, Sutler, *100* dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Elizabethtown Ky*, this *third* day of *July*, 186 *5*.

W. H. Smith
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

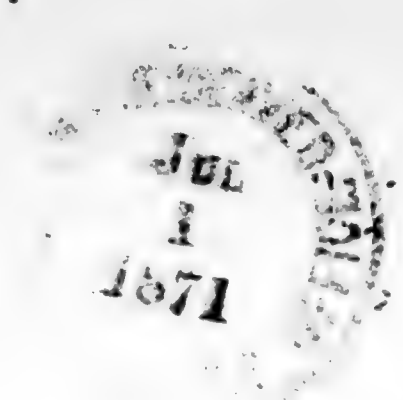
Samuel Christopher Private

Late of Company D

12th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Infy Ariz

Volunteers, who died at Munfordville Ky

on the 1st day of July 1865



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Christofes late
a Private of Captain James D Cole Company "F" of
the 12th Regiment of Heavy Artillery U.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 1st day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company L, 2nd Regiment of Heavy Artillery U.S. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Memphis Tenn Ky on the 1st day of June 1865, by
reason of 1

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	2	Pairs shoes.....	1	<div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie.....\$</div> <div>Notes.....\$</div>	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Samuel Christofes
Samuel Christofes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of James D Cole at Camp Nelson
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J D Cole
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: July 3rd 1865

July 12/60

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Christopher, Private 1st
12th Reg't of U.S. Col. 1st Regt

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Inclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd August 6/60

NARRATIVE

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Christopher a Private of
Captain Deole Company (I) of the 12 Regiment of USA
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jessamine Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the twenty-first day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Yrs: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Samuel Christopher was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Seovil to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 20.32 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
of _____, 186 .

Deole

Captain

Commanding Company.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 25 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Samuel Christopher
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
September 21 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "I"
12th W 6th Artillery Sept 21 1864

A. F. Rowan

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB,

No. 532

APPLICATION OF
MS Neal

OF
Woodford Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Samuel Christopher

enlisted Sep 21 1864

in Co I, 12th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 10 1866

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Verrill

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

No.

CLAIM OF

Meritt J. O Neal of Woodford Co Ky

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

1, *Henry O Neal* *Samuel Christopher*

....., a loyal citizen, and
a resident of County of *Woodford*

State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February
24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave *Samuel Christopher*

enlisted *21 Sep* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson* by *He*

Randolph in the *12th* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co.

..... certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany
this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to
him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership
over him as follows, to-wit:

Having purchased when
he was a boy from Saul & Gregg

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

James 186*7* *Meritt J. O Neal*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

1, *Meritt O Neal*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.

Meritt J. O Neal

5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

this *1st* day of *January* 186*7*

Notary Public
J. P. Robb



MAR 28 1861

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of ~~Kentucky~~

County of

We

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that

.....of the State and county aforesaid, was on the

186....., the lawful owner of the slave named

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

.....State of Kentucky, this the

5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of

We

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

.....State of Kentucky, this the

5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address isCounty ofState of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted

my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner
signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

Chum. Harvey
Co *G* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Chum. Harvey</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Clark, ³⁰Booker
Co M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203900	26
2	6222717	27
3	6205032	28
4	6223461	29
5	9127791	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Booker Clark

—, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Bru; hair Blk

Where born Barren Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 30, 1865.

Where B. Green Ky

By whom Capt. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 26
1865

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Clark
Appears with rank of Major on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Mo 30 1865

Where born Barren Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mo 30 1865

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in 1865

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit

Book mark:

S W Forrest
(339) Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Clark
Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Lebanon Junction, Ky, April 26, 1865.*

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
 Copyist.

Co. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Clark

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born *Barren Co Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *30 Dec*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *30 Dec*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Apr 26/65*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Brooks Clark

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Lehigh
June, Ky. Apr 26/65
of

Book mark: V 35, P 157 68. 151. 617.

(861)

B. C. Harper.
Copyist.

Clark, Booker

, Co. M, 12 U.S.C.H.A.,
Reg't

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 1

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Receipt
 for 15th U.S.
 Co. No. 1.
 H. Babcock
 March 30th 65.
 Booker Clarke

May 1908. This paper was formerly
 filed with the records of the
 Marshal of the 3rd District of Ky. in
 the Enrollment Office.

HEADQUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL,

THIRD DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

Bowling Green, March 30th, 1865

Received of Capt A G Cobson
Booker Clarke, a colored recruit,
for the 12th U. S. C. H. A.

H. C. Babcock

Adjutant
Camp of Pendergrew

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Brooks Clark

12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Inclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Rec 5-30/65

I certify, on honor, that Brooker Clark Pvt of
Captain E. Mulanick's Company M of the 12th Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Barren Co. State
of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of March, 1865, at Bowling Green
by Capt. Hobson P M 3rd Dist Ky, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 30th day of March, 1865, at
Bowling Green Ky Capt. Hobson P M 3rd Dist Ky having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Pvt Brooker Clark was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid, to include the — day of —, 186—, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 26 33¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 30th day of March
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: —

not Nothing⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
not; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 26th day of Apr 1865

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, Nothing⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Buys Ky, this 26th day
of April, 1865

E. Mulanick
Captain

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 2nd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Booker Clark

12th Regt of W D C / 14th C W B

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MAR 1865

I certify, on honor, that Booker Clark Pvt of
Captain E. Mulamooty Company (No. 14) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Barnes Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of Nov, 1863, at Bowling Green
by Capt. Holston P. M. 3rd Dist Ky, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 30th day of March, 1863, at
Bowling Green Ky by Capt. Holston P. M. 3rd Dist Ky, and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Pvt. Booker Clark was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid, to include the — day of —, 186—, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 26 35 100 dollars, since the 30th day of March
1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing 00 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been not SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the 26th day of April, 1865

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, Nothing 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Mifflin 124, this 26th day
of April, 1865

E. Mulamooty
Captain

Commanding Company.

(See Enrollments)
See Enrollments

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Booker Clark

Late of Company *W*

12th Reg't of *U S C Hys*

Volunteers, who died at *Lebanon June 14*
on the *26th* day of *April* 186*5*

NARA 1385

Inventory of the effects of Brooks Clark late
 a Private of Captain E. Sulawicki's Company M of
 the 12th Regiment of U.S. 104th Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Pvt at Boulington in the State of Kentucky
 the 30th day of March 1865 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Pvt on the 30th day of March 1865 at Boulington
 in Company M, 12th Regiment of U.S. 104th Vol. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Barron County in the State
 of Kentucky he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches
 high, Yellow complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Barron County, at
Barron Junction Ky the 26th day of April 1865, by
 reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt
Brooks Clark, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
Capt E. Sulawicki at Fort Boyle
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. Sulawicki
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Boyle Ky

DATE: April 26th 1865

HEADQUARTERS, KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,
Frankfort, Dec 27, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-
Rolls on file in this Office, that Booker Clarke
was enrolled on the 3rd day of March, 1865, at
Bowling Green Ky by Capt A. G. Hobson
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 31st day of March
1865, at Bowling Green Ky by Capt A. G. Hobson
to serve three years. Said Booker Clarke
is described as follows: Age, 30 years; eyes, Brown; hair, Black
complexion, Yellow; height, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls, that Booker Clarke owed service
to J. J. Clarke's Estate, was credited to Metcalf
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. 'M', 12th Regiment
U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
27 day of Dec, 1866.

D. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. R. 749

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 5 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Booker Clark
was enlisted at Bowling Green Ky
March 30 1865 and was
mustered in as private in Co. "M."
12th U.S. Colored Reg. Mar. 30 1865.

A. G. Johnson

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. 7

APPLICATION OF

Walter S. Yates

Metcalfe County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Booker Clark

Enlisted March 30 1865,

In Com. M., 12th U.S. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 14, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

, 186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

John H. Philips,

Countdown, Metcalfe Co. Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Countdown, Metcalfe Co

Ky.

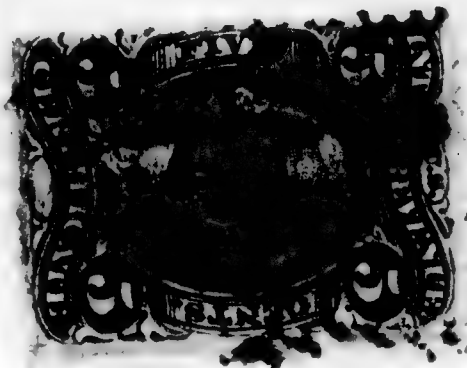
FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

State of Kentucky
County of Edmonson Es.

I, E. R. Branchamp Clerk of the County,
do hereby certify that

R. P. Green Esq. before whom the foregoing
affidavits were made, was, when making the same,
a Justice of the Peace in & for said County, duly
commissioned, qualified & sworn, and that his
signatures to the foregoing three certificates, are
his genuine signatures,

In witness of which I hereto set
my name and seal of said
County this 22 day of December 1866
at Edmonson Ky. E. R. Branchamp Clerk
of McCall's County Court



No. 1

CLAIM OF

Walker S. Yates

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Booker Clarke

I, Walker S. Yates a loyal citizen, and a resident of Edmonton,
County of Metcalf, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave Booker Clarke, enlisted March 30th,
1865, at Bowling Green Kentucky, by Capt. A. E. Holson
in the 12th (N.A.) regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. M.; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: By purchase from J. J. Clark of Metcalf
County, Ky, my uncle -

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

December 22 1864.

Walker S. Yates

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Walker S. Yates, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Walker S. Yates

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this 22 day of December, 1864.

R. P. Wren

Justice of the Peace

Filed
Dec 22

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Metcalf } SS.

We R. H. Young and O. C. Yates each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Walker S. Yates of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 30th day of March 1865 the lawful owner of the slave named Booker Clarke; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

R. H. Young
O. C. Yates

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Metcalf State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of December 1866.

5 CENT
STAMP



R. P. Wren, P. M., C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

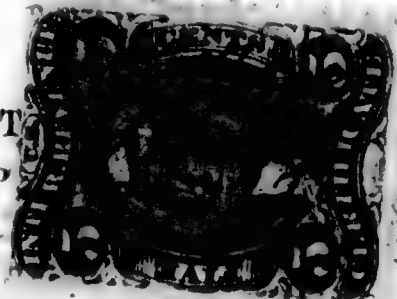
COUNTY OF Metcalf } SS.

We R. H. Young and H. H. Bohannon loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Metcalf in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Walker S. Yates a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

R. H. Young
H. H. Bohannon

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Metcalf State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of December 1866.

5 CENT
STAMP



R. P. Wren, P. M., C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Edmonton County of Metcalf State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to John H. Philips, Edmonton, Metcalf Co. Ky., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

Walker S. Yates

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

R. H. Young
O. C. Yates

Clark, Charles
Co K 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203631	26
2	6220103	27
3	6220242	28
4	6220394	29
5	6220531	30
6	6220671	31
7	6204828	32
8	6220807	33
9	6220940	34
10	6221073	35
11	6221204	36
12	6221330	37
13	9127498	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Woodford Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 27

, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J.C. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Clarke

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Cornet Alexander*

Highby Credited to

Woodford 7 Dist Ky

Book mark:

(339)

S W Fomesh
Copyist.

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hoef.
Camp Nelson, Ky. since 7th Oct. 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Pal

(358d)

Copyist.

C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Clark,

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S.
Genl. Hosp. Camp Nelson,
Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

b | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Clark
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pol
 Copyist.

6. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark.
Priv', Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Prov, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent. Present,

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles black

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 11, 1865

Where born *Woodford, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:


12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Charles Clark
Prut, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

 for *July and Aug*, 186*5*

 Present or absent *Present*

 Stoppage, \$ 100 for

 Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

 Valuation of horse, \$ 100

 Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

10 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Clark,
Privt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct*, 1865?

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Calloway.
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Deener,

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. R. Allen,
 Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Ac't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Money paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(861)

Copyist.

Clark - Charles

—, Co. —, 12 Reg't 168, 8th A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Clark, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. W. Doyle

Charles Clark
his mark
By Charles Clark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 27 1864
No. 1000

1st Lt. G. L. Heston

Adj. Gen. Heston

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Clark born in Camp Clark
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Seventh day of Sept 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Clark
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Clark
this 27 day of Sept 1864 Charles Clark
Before J. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Aug 31st 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Clark
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

J. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Roney
Sept 18th 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy
1st Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Clark
N. C. Roney
Capt 18th U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lebarck desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27 day of Sept-1864

Witness:

J. M. Doyle

Charles Lebarck
By mark

Alexander Higby
St Paulford

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I, *Charles Clark* born in *Madison*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Twenty seventh* of *Sept* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Clark*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *27* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Charles Clark*
 Before *J. Randolph*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

D. G. Barnett
Aug 31st 1865
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Clark*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *18* eyes, *18* hair, *18* com-
 plexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18 U. S. A.
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy U. S. (Colored) Regiment of Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Mustering Officer

Clark, David

Co. K, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203578	26
2	6220109	27
3	6220226	28
4	6220380	29
5	6220539	30
6	6220678	31
7	6204849	32
8	6220814	33
9	6220947	34
10	6221080	35
11	6221211	36
12	6221337	37
13	9127499	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

52661394 And W D

Al Jordan
Ed

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Clark

—, Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Larrard Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct - 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom J.C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

E. H. Meale
 (383g) Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Clark

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll-dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Montgomery Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joseph D. Day*
Reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. D. Smith

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Clark.

Priv, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Pal

Copyist.

C.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Clark.

Musicians Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as private
Detailed as drummer
since Nov. 1/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

P. C.

Copyist.

C.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Clark

Musician, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 till*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as private,
but detailed as drum
mer.*

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

C.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Clark.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Clark.
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865!

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : 500

(358)

Copyist.

11333
C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Clark

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Garrard, Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

NAH 1348

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Clark

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

David Clark,
Prov., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Clark

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Clark

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chen

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Clark

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1864

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1864

Last paid to Feb. 28 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 15 - 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Ac't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Money paid \$ 100 00 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 378-160

C. R. Owen,

(361)

Copyist.

Clark, David

P, Co. K, 15 Reg't 1st Cavalry

4

Enclosures.

2

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, David Clarke..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

David Clarke

Joseph Doty
or Mustering Officer

Attest at Camp Nelson 17 October 1864.

David Clarke

17

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

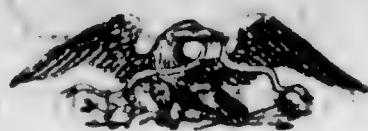
Witness:

David Clarke

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Quincy Nelson*

I, *David Clark* born in *Lanxand Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *Oct* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David Clark* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quincy Nelson* this *17th* day of *Oct-1864* *David Clark* Before *J. C. Randolph* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S Mitchell
a a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Clark*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Oct* 186*4*

V. O. Timney
(Capt 18th U.S.I.) Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *18th U.S. Col* *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Lanxand Co*

Coapt 18th U.S.I.
M. O. Timney

ARMY 348

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Clarke desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of October 1864.

Witness: J. M. Hardy

David Clarke
his mark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 8
October 1864
Le. J. P. M.
Joseph Hardy
12th U.S.C. Artillery

David Clarke

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. M. Hardy

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *David Clarke* born in *Barren* *co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept, such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David Clarke*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *17th* day of *October* *David Clarke*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Bobt S. Mitchell
a a Surg. or S. a
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Clarke* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Oct* 1864

J. C. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st Cavalry* *Heavy* *U.S. Cavalry* *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Hospital Number 395

Name David Clark

Age 30 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Harrodsburg Ky

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. C. 12 Regiment U. S. C. & A.

When admitted February 17th 1865

From what source Harrodsburg

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.

Rheumatism
acute

On what occasion wounded Branch B. G. H.

Date Bowling Green, Ky.

Nature of missile or weapon

Returned to duty
Rund 20h/03-

Hospital Number 486

Name David Clark

Age 28 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Harrodsburg Ky

Post Office address of } Lancaster
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. B 12 Regiment W. Va. Inf.

When admitted May 13 1865.

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Erysipelas

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT:

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret'd to Duty May 29/65

Clark, Enoch
Co. F, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213938	26
2	6214101	27
3	6214253	28
4	6214399	29
5	6214544	30
6	6214688	31
7	6204457	32
8	6214834	33
9	6214977	34
10	6215118	35
11	6215259	36
12	6215396	37
13	9126843	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1605405 common
 21684158 1. aff.

Al Jordan
 Q.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Orrey Clark

....., Co., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Florida*

Occupation *Harmon*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 5*, 186 .

Where *Company*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(3830)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emuel Clark
Priv. Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5 1864

Where born Clark Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Clark & Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reptd. Owner.
John Clarke

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Enoch Clark

Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farnham

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emmett Hart

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emoch Clark
Private, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
 Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Clark

Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. H. Clark* Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Enoch Clarke

Post, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schirley

Copyist.

C 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Enoch Clark

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*

Co. H for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Clarke Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *C. 1957. Ky.*

Hearst

(339) Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Clarke

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *July & Aug* Company Muster Roll, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schrey

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Enoch Clark

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schuch

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Epoch Clark
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Epoch Clark
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
C. & G. E. \$1.60

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Murphy

Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Epoch Clark
Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *25*⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *C-1957 Ky*

(361)

M. H. Murphy
 Copyist.

Clark, Enoch
 Co. F 12 Reg't 11. J. P. H. A.

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED 1378

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Clarke, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Meigs the 5 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

Enoch Clarke

By Enoch Clarke
Volunteered at Camp Meigs
No. 1378
August 5th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Enoch Clark born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifth day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Enoch Clark
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 5th day of August 1864 Enoch Clark
Before J. B. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ill. Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Clark
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. B. Randolph
R. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

N. O. Trimmer
Capt 18th U.S. Inf Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
12th Artillery Heavy Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th U.S. Inf
N. O. Trimmer
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Clark, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp M. B. 111 the 5 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. Randolph

Enoch Clark
By Wm. B. Clark

Enoch Clark
Volunteered at Camp M. B. 111
5th 1864

James Davis

W. B. Clark

John Clark

W. B. Clark

W. B. Clark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Kentucky Enoch Clark born in Clark co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Enoch Clark

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clark co

this 5th day of August 1864 Enoch Clark

Before J. B. Randolph March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Colman
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Enoch Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has both eyes, both hair, both complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. B. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

N. O. Himes
Capt 18th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

12 Artillery (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 at Camp Sherman

Capt 18th U.S. Inf. Must. Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Enoch Clark
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
August 5 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "F" 12th
U.S. Artillery Aug. 5 1864.

J. W. Hazard
Assoc. Adj't General.

BAB

No. 1557

APPLICATION OF

John T. Clark

OF

Clark County Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Enoch Clark

Enlisted 1864,

In Com. "F", 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 25, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

186...

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney

Chas. Eginton

Winchester Kent

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

John T. Clark - of Clark County Kentucky

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED *Enoch Clark*

I, *John T. Clark* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *the* County of *Clark*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Enoch Clark*, enlisted *August 5th 1864* ~~1864~~, at *Camp Nelson Kentucky*, by *Capt N. L. Kemmer* in the *12th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "H"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *by gift from my Mother Mrs. Mary Clark in 1853 - he then belonged to my mother and I have continued his ownership from that time until his above enlistment*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 17 1867.

John T. Clark

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *John T. Clark*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~draft or~~ enlistment ~~(as the case may be)~~ of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John T. Clark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Winchester Va.*,
this *17* day of *January*, 1867

Stephen B. Eubank J.P. &c

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Blount

SS.

We *Asa C Barrow*

and

F H Ramsey

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

John T Blount

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

5

day of

August

186

4

the lawful owner of the slave named

Enoch Blount

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Asa C Barrow

F H Ramsey

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of the Peace

for the County of

Blount

State of Kentucky, this the

1st

day of

January

186

7

Stephen B Eubank J P, C C



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY.

COUNTY OF

Blount

SS.

We *Asa C Barrow*

and

F H Ramsey

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of

Blount

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

John T Blount

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Asa C Barrow

F H Ramsey

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of the Peace

for the county of

Blount

State of Kentucky, this the

1st

day of

January

186

7

Stephen B Eubank J P, C C



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

County of

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

John T Blount

50 CENT
STAMP.

Asa C Barrow
F H Ramsey

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Clark, Jacob
Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 2 2	26
2	6 2 1 2 4 3 6	27
3	6 2 1 2 5 8 5	28
4	6 2 1 2 7 3 7	29
5	6 2 1 2 8 8 3	30
6	6 2 1 3 0 2 5	31
7	6 2 1 3 1 5 8	32
8	6 2 1 3 2 9 4	33
9	6 2 1 3 4 2 3	34
10	6 2 1 3 5 5 1	35
11	6 2 1 3 6 8 1	36
12	6 2 1 3 8 0 8	37
13	9 1 2 6 6 9 3	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1032286. Roman
82802645 Arw

R Jordan

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Clark
_____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Barry Co. Ky*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26*, 186*4*
Where *Franklin Co. Ky*
By whom *A. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson
(3839) Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Clark

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 26, 1864

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 8 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 26, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Fayette 7th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

John Cooper.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Clark
Pvt

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheltin

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Clark
Pr

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shethm

6 12 H. arly U.S.C.T

Jacob Clarke
Pri, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H arly
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Smooch
Comp Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Clark

Ind, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y, Feb'y, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Hoxton

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Clark

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Houston

6 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob L. Barker
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Houston
 (358) Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Clark

ser, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

C 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Clark
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 4 / Oct 5*, 1865
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Trucos
Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Clark

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amicus

(358)

Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Clark
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y 1st 1866*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Amos
 (358) Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Clark
Private Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smithville, Ky. Apr 24 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24 1866.

Last paid to

July 20 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*33*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Amicio
Copyist.

Clark - Jacob

—, Co. E, 12 Reg't 168, 6th A.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Clark desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25th day of July 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

Jacob Clark
his mark
By J. C. Chandler
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25th 1864
John Campbell
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
Old Hand, Miss J. - 1863

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Jacob Clark* born in *Jayette* in the State of *ky* aged *thirty* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *Twenty-sixth* day of *July* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jacob Clark* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *26th* day of *July* 186*4* *Jacob Clark* Before *J. Randolph* *N.P.M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jacob Clark* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

J. Randolph
Ed. O. P. M.
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. O. Holmes
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* 11th *Colored* Regiment *US* *Volunteers*, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Clark desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Nelson the 9th day of July 1864.

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

Jacob Clark
mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

Jacob Clark

18

Co H 44th Col

John Cooper

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Jacob Clark* born in *Fayette Co.*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Thirty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jacob Clark*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *26* day of *July* 186*4* *Jacob Clark*

Before *J. Randolph*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloman
Ass Surg 40 Ky Col. M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jacob Clark* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *1* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*

U. S. Army
Sept 18 us
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* *12th Col. Colored Regt of Va.* *Volunteers*, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* *U. S. Army*

Clark, John
Co H 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 7 0 7 0	26
2	6 2 1 7 2 2 8	27
3	6 2 1 7 3 7 9	28
4	6 2 1 7 5 3 0	29
5	6 2 1 7 6 8 2	30
6	6 2 1 7 8 3 3	31
7	6 2 0 4 3 7 0	32
8	6 2 1 7 9 8 8	33
9	6 2 1 8 1 3 5	34
10	6 2 1 8 2 8 2	35
11	6 2 1 8 4 2 5	36
12	6 2 1 8 5 6 8	37
13	9 1 2 7 2 3 5	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

01651243 Po 54724
A. 2479775 and 100
P.O. misc. 04. 974646. 4/13/16. H&A

Al Jordan
J

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Co. Ky -

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13 - , 1864.

Where C. Nelson -

By whom J. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(3839)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sam Clark

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 3, 1864

Where born Woodford, Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Woodford, 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner
Gilbert Martin

Book mark:

J. A. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Clark
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Clark
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. L. Ames
 (358) Copyist.

0

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clark
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Clarke
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hamilton

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clark
Appears with rank of *Priest* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. & as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Clarke
Private

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Clarke
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 6 Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

EL Thornton

C.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Clarke,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

51850

Hastie

1
C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clarke,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

W. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clarke,
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Hastie.
Copyist.

Clark

Cloak - John

—, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't *U.S. C.A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. —This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. —An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, James A. Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio, Texas the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

Edmund F. Smith By John A. Smith

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

James A. Smith

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Chase

I, John Cleak, born in Woodford
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered thirtieth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Cleak
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Chase
this 13th day of September 1864 John Cleak
Before Alexander mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cleak
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Alexander
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt. U. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864, at Camp Chase

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, John C. Cook born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered thirtieth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John C. Cook
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
this 13th day of September John C. Cook
Before Herndon mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. A. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th corp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, com-
plexion, is feet inches high.

Herndon
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

N. C. Ramsey
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
12th Colored Regiment of M. A. Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

343
Clark, Madison
Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213941	26
2	6214104	27
3	6214257	28
4	6214402	29
5	6214547	30
6	6214691	31
7	6204120	32
8	6214837	33
9	6214986	34
10	6215121	35
11	6215262	36
12	6215399	37
13	9126846	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1071623. P.O. M. & M. Ret.

S. 1071294. P.O. Aff.

S 1627531 Draft

S. 1935073 P.O. off

S-1945789 P.O. off

ago 1236217

H. Jordan
EJ

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Madison Clark

....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Clark, Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 5

, 186 .

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

W. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. P. Ferguson

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Madison Clarke
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5, 1864

Where born Clarke

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Clarke, 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reptd owner

Mrs Clarke.

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

6 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Clark

Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Clark
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tarity
 Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Clarke
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Farley Copyist.

6 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Clark

Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V. Spru*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Madison Clark

Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Schudy Copyist.

C. 12 H. Art. U.S.C.T
Madison Clark

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded as**

C. J for the *12 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art.* Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Clarke, Ky*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Cong. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

6

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Madison Clarke

Fox, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Clark

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept, 1806.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Co & Equip 60 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Sherry

Copyist.

C | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Clark
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C & G. E. \$ 65-

Book mark:

(358)

M. W. Murphy
 Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Clark

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
C. and G. E. \$ 1.60

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Clark

Pvt. G., Co. *G.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *58* ^{*03*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

Clark - Madison

—, Co. *F*, *12* Reg't *U.S. CFA*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Medison Clark desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 5 day of August 1864.

Witness:

John M. Dickerson

Medison Clark
made

Wm. G. L. Clark

William Clark

Clark

By John M. Dickerson

John M. Dickerson

John M. Dickerson

John M. Dickerson

John M. Dickerson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness: .

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, Madison Clark born in Clark co
in the State of Ky aged twenty two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 5th day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Madison Clark
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Mills
this 5th day of August 1864 Madison Clark
Before J. Randolph
St. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. C. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Madison Clark,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, 15 1/2 com-
plexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

J. Randolph
St. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

N. C. Trimmer
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
12th Anti Malaria Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 at Camp Mills

Capt 18th US Inf
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madison Clark desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6 day of August 1861

Witness:

John Dickerson

Madison Clark
his mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

Madison Clark

18

William Clark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Lebanon, Ky.*

I, *Madison Clark* born in *Clark Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fifth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Madison "Clark"*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *5* day of *August* 186*4* *Madison Clark*
Before *J. Randolph* *Lebanon Ky*
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col'd Troop
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Madison Clark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *Eight* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5* day of *August* 186*4*.

A. O. Himes
Capt 18th Regt Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
12th Cavalry Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th Regt
Mustering Officer

Clark, Philip
Co. K 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203630	26
2	6220102	27
3	6220241	28
4	6220393	29
5	6220520	30
6	6220670	31
7	6204847	32
8	6220806	33
9	6220939	34
10	6221072	35
11	6221203	36
12	6221329	37
13	9127497	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S. 2400048 and wd

De Jordan
Ex

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Philip Clark

_____, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woodford Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept - 27*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J.C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

as it appears on Roll.

F.D. Neale

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Clark

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*, height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner Alexander*
Wigby. Credited to
Woodford 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S W Forrester
(339) *Copyist*

6. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Clark.

Priv., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Pal

Copyist.

B.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Clark

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
N.S. Genl. Hosp. Bowling
Green, Ky.

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

Co. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Clark
Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Clark.

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pol

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Clark.
Prov, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ballouway
Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Clark

Appears with rank of *Prst* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford, Ky*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Clark,

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ballaway.

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Clark.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for*
one 11 gun sling lost \$34

Book mark: *1000*

Callaway

(358)

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Clark

Private, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

E

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip C Cork

Priv; Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Clark

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Money paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen,

(361)

Copyist.

Clark Philip

P, Co. K, 12 Reg't 1st Cavalry

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hospital Number 316

Name Philip Clark

Age 23 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Versailles, Woodford Co., Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. "E" Regiment 2nd Ky. Inf.

When admitted December 30th 1864

From what source Camp.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Acute Bronchitis

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARRH 1454

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
January 4th 1867.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillip Clark desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 43 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. E. Barker

His
Phillip Clark
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 1 1864
Sept 11
1864

Phillip Clark

On Woodford as
Alexander High

19th U. S. Col. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

...

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Phillip Clark born in Woodford co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Seven day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Phillip Clark
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 27 day of Sept 1864 Phillip Clark
Before J. L. Randolph D.P.M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Surg 31st U. S. C. T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, com-
plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. L. Randolph
Ed. D. D.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864.

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. I. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy 2nd (Colored) Volunteers, on the 27 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky
1st Kentucky Regiment of

Capt 18th U. S. I.
W. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Clark desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 43 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27 day of Sept. 1864

Witness: J. E. Barker

His
Philip Clark
mark

Alexander H. King
of Bradford Co. Vt.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 49
September 27th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Phillip Clark*

born in

Moulford

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

forty three

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered

Twenty - second day of

September

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Phillip Clark

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

27 day of *Sept 1864*

Phillip Clark

Before

J. Randolph

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett

Surg 31st U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations governing the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

from

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *Sept* 1864.

N. C. Chimney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *32nd* *33rd* *34th* *35th* *36th* *37th* *38th* *39th* *40th* *41st* *42nd* *43rd* *44th* *45th* *46th* *47th* *48th* *49th* *50th* *51st* *52nd* *53rd* *54th* *55th* *56th* *57th* *58th* *59th* *60th* *61st* *62nd* *63rd* *64th* *65th* *66th* *67th* *68th* *69th* *70th* *71st* *72nd* *73rd* *74th* *75th* *76th* *77th* *78th* *79th* *80th* *81st* *82nd* *83rd* *84th* *85th* *86th* *87th* *88th* *89th* *90th* *91st* *92nd* *93rd* *94th* *95th* *96th* *97th* *98th* *99th* *100th*

Clark, Richard
Co M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205060	26
2	6222832	27
3	6222970	28
4	6223103	29
5	6223282	30
6	6205338	31
7	6223409	32
8	9127796	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

S 770 382 PG 90
S 1046 679 Ro. mtr
S. 1541382 O.O. Mil.
A 193605 / P.O. Rec

J. B. Jordan

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Clark

Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dull

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Abingdon Va

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1865

Where Anti O

By whom J. P. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan 29/66 at Louisville Ky by reason of expiration of term of service.

* Is it appear on Roll.

F. D. Neale

Co. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clarke

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where born *Abingdon, Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *12 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *12 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark
Privat, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July^{2nd} Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Elorick
Int, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark

Sgt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out
of term of service
by reason of expir-
ation of term of
service Jan 29th 1866
at Louisville
Kentucky.

Book mark:

B. C. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark

3rd, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 . . . ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$. . . 100; due U. S. \$ J- 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr. 72 U.S.C. V.
G.O. 127 and 2nd Dept of Ky
July 18/65 M.O. by reason
of expiration term of service

Book mark:

Randolph

C | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Camp
Priv., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
January 29, 1866 at
Louisville Kentucky
by reason of ex
piration of term
of service.

Book mark: *254.736*

(861)

B. D. Harper

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

222

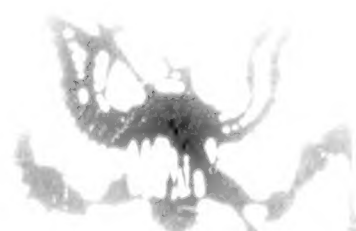
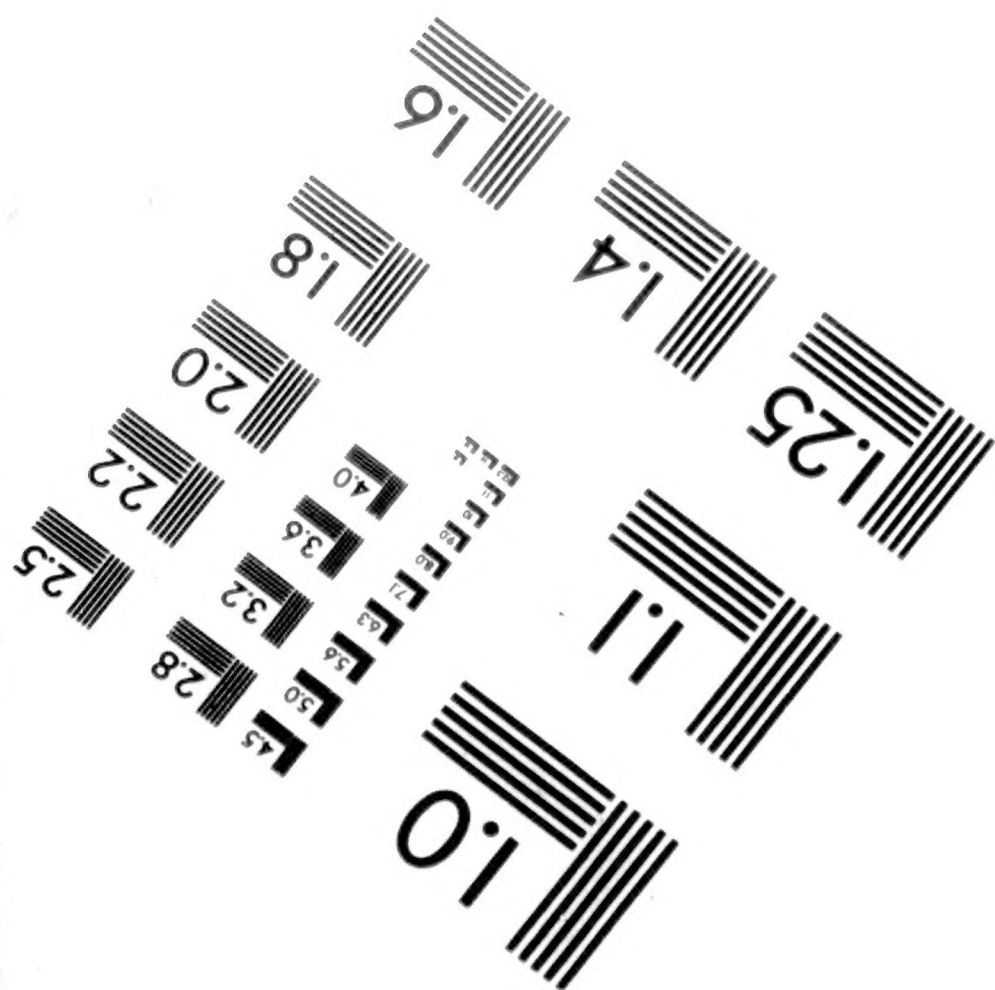
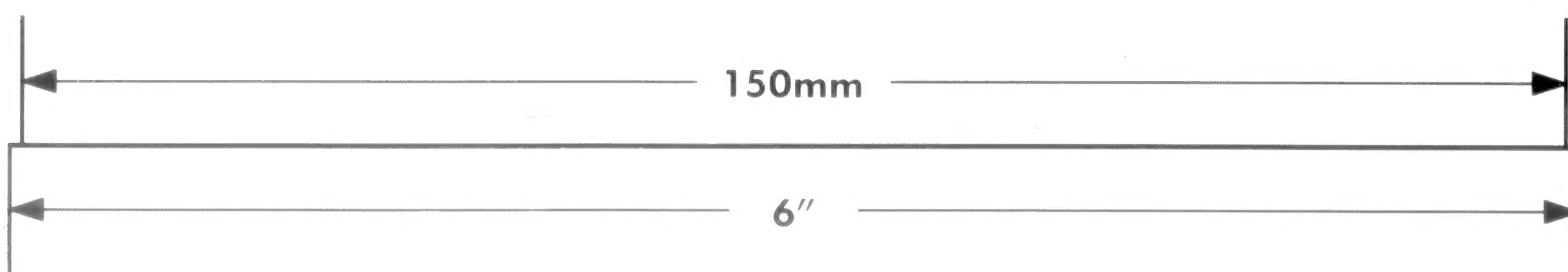
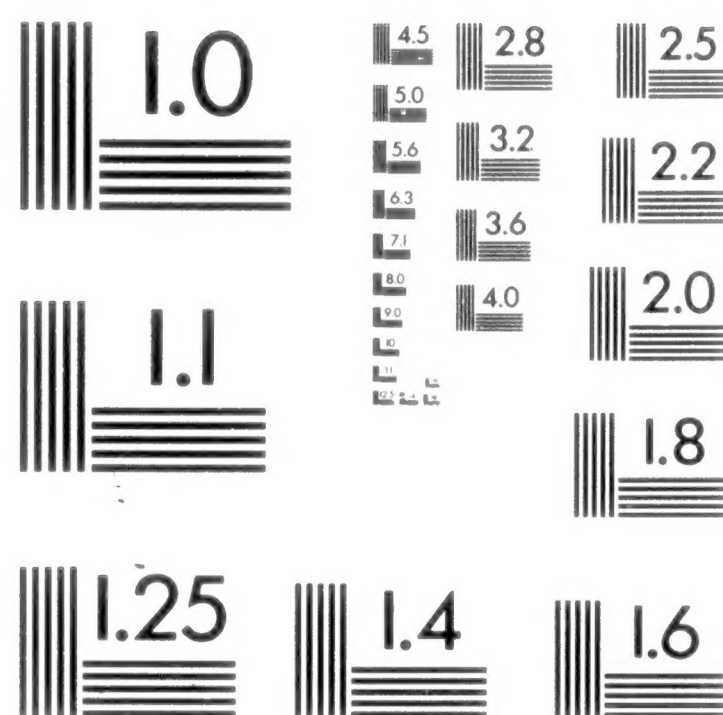
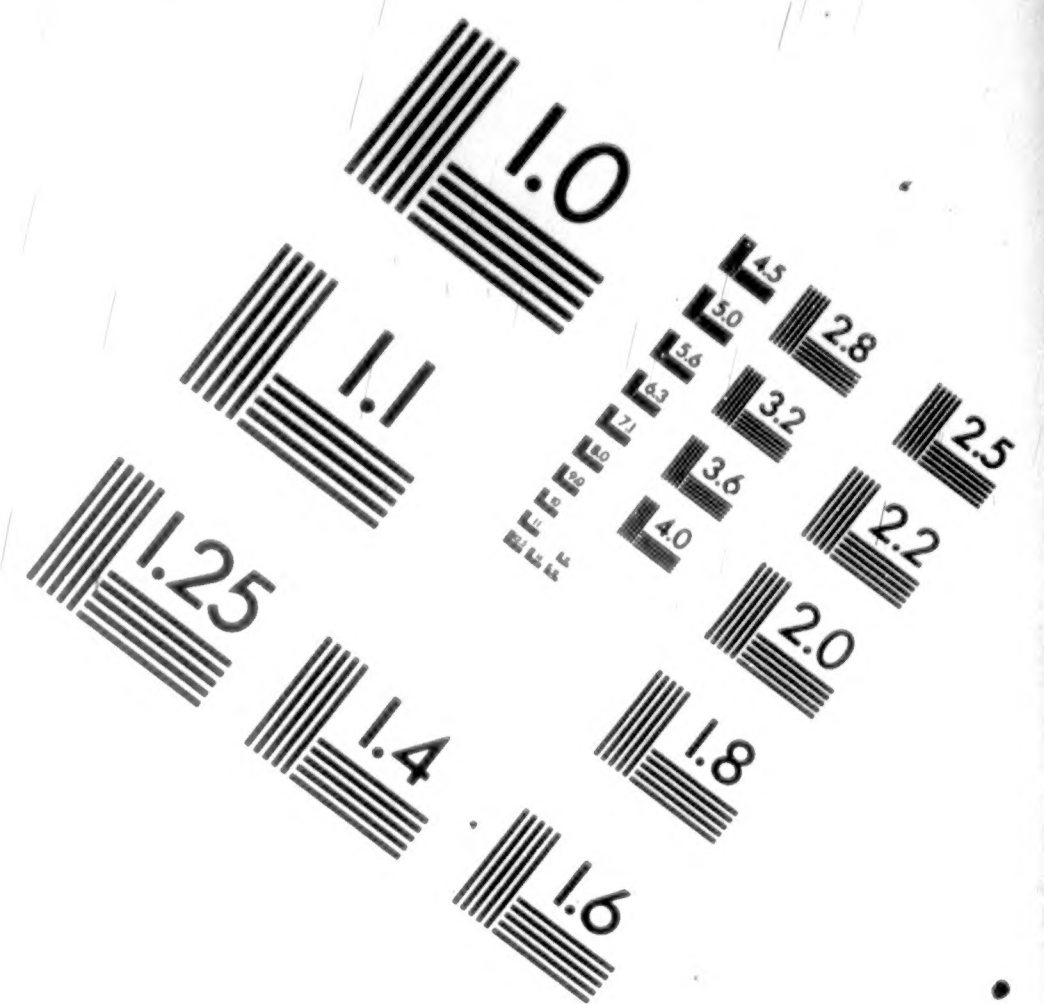
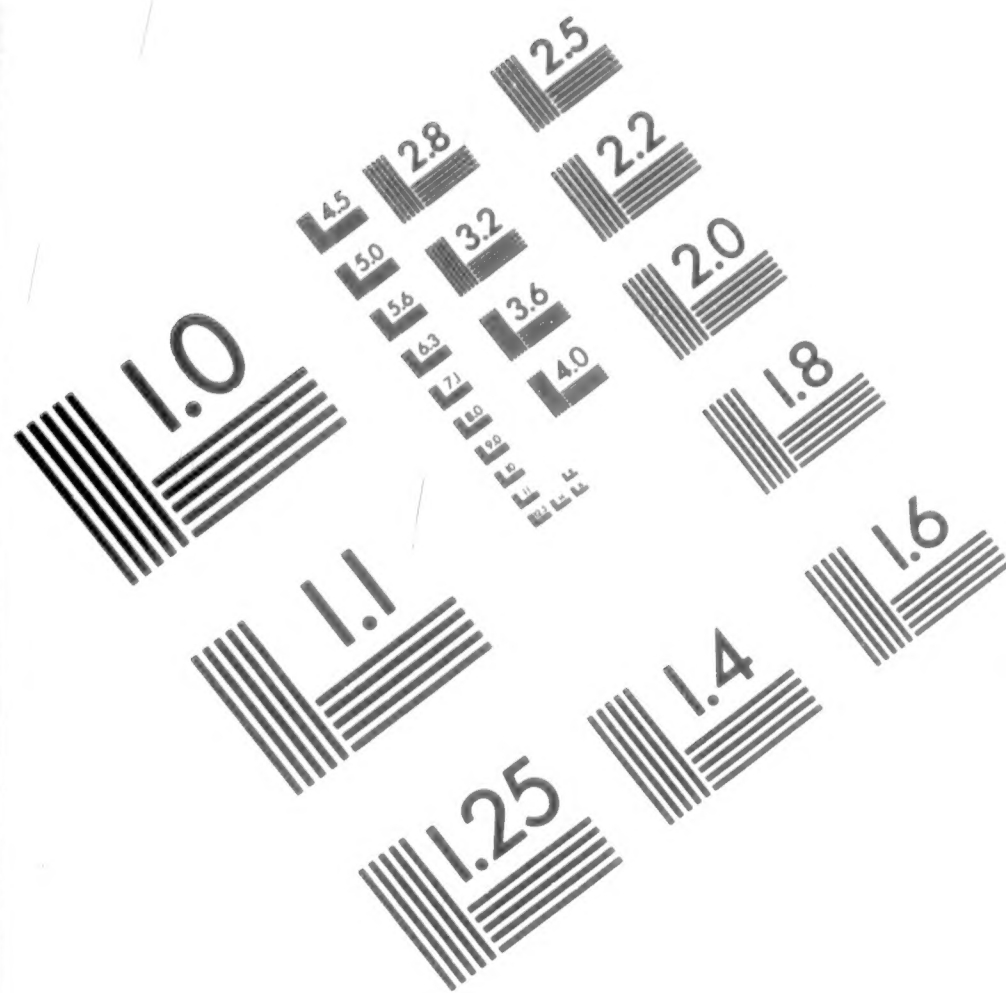
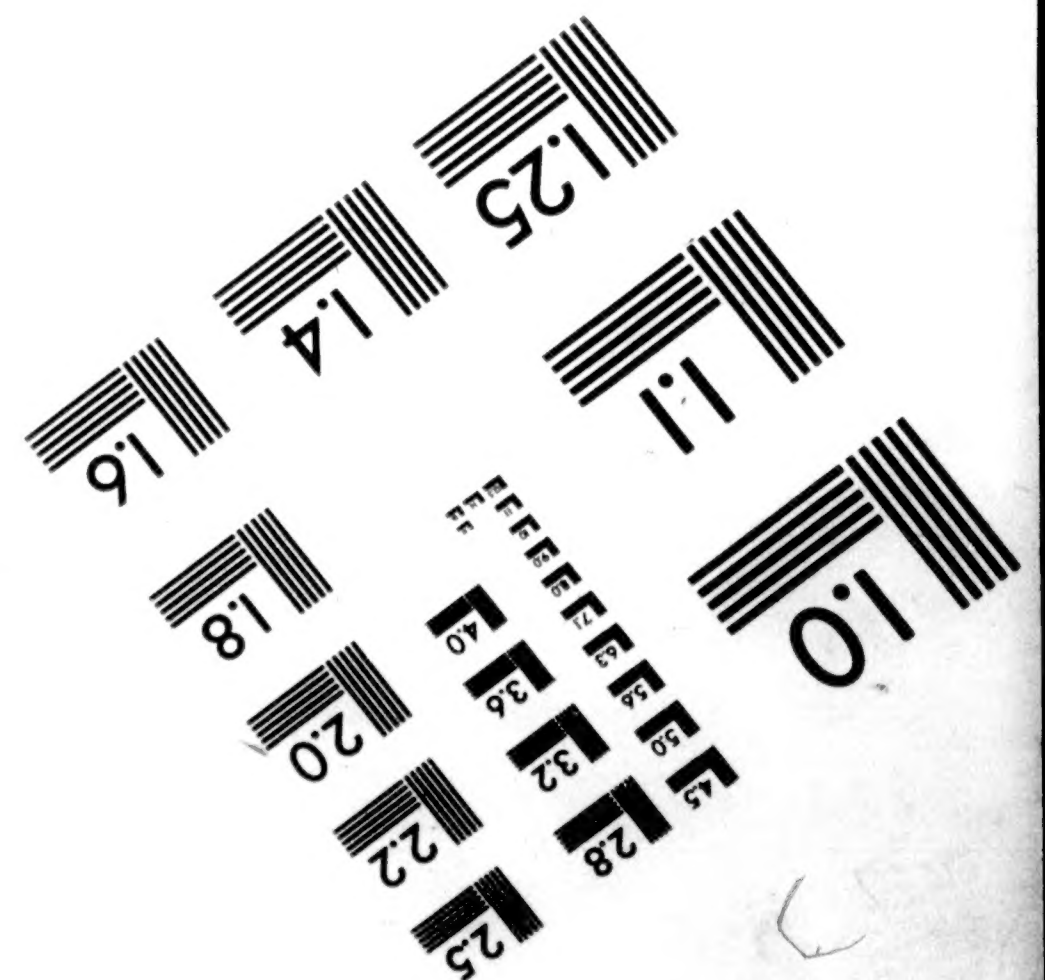


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND